ED 443 891 TM 031 768

AUTHOR Erwin, T. Dary

TITLE The NPEC Sourcebook on Assessment, Volume 1: Definitions and

Assessment Methods for Critical Thinking, Problem Solving and Writing [and] The NPEC Sourcebook on Assessment, Volume

2: Selected Institutions Utilizing Assessment Results.

INSTITUTION National Postsecondary Education Cooperative.

SPONS AGENCY National Center for Education Statistics (DHEW), Washington,

DC.

REPORT NO NCES-2000-195; NCES-2000-196

ISBN-0-16-050416-3; ISBN-0-16-050417-1

PUB DATE 2000-07-00

NOTE 248p.; For the interactive version of Volume 1, see

http://nces.ed.gov/npec/evaltests/.

AVAILABLE FROM ED Pubs, P.O. Box 1398, Jessup, MD 20794-1398. Tel:

887-433-7827 (Toll free). U.S. Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Mail Stop: SSOP, Washington, DC

20402-9328.

PUB TYPE Collected Works - General (020) -- Reports - Descriptive

(141)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC10 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS Comparative Analysis; \*Critical Thinking; Educational

Assessment; Elementary Secondary Education; Evaluation Methods; \*Problem Solving; Test Use; \*Tests; \*Writing

(Composition)

IDENTIFIERS Sourcebooks

### **ABSTRACT**

Volume 1 of this sourcebook is a compendium of information about tests used to assess critical thinking, problem solving, and writing. It serves as a tool for people who want comparative data about the policy relevance of specific student outcomes measured in these areas. An interactive version of Volume 1 allows users to specify their areas of interest and create a customized search of assessment measures in the three domain areas. The tests described in Volume 1 are those that are designed to measure cognitive variables for traditional students. The compendium does not describe less traditional methods such as portfolios and competencies. In addition, the evaluations of the tests are based on the way test developers represent them in their materials and, in some cases, in information from third-part reviews. Volume 2 is a companion volume that provides eight case studies of institutions that have addressed related issues through the use of assessment methods in Volume 1. Volume 1 contains the following sections: (1) "General and Specific Issues in Selecting Assessments"; (2) "Critical Thinking and Problem Solving"; (3) "Templates--Critical Thinking and Problem Solving"; (4) "Writing"; (5) "Templates--Writing Commercially Developed Tests"; and (6) "Templates -- Writing Locally Developed Tests." Volume 2 discusses the eight case studies and contains four appendixes providing details about the methodology. (Volume 1 contains 10 tables and 150 references.) (SLD)



# The NPEC Sourcebook on Assessment Definitions and Assessment Methods for Critical Thinking, Problem Solving, and Writing

(Volumes 1 and 2)

National Postsecondary
Education Cooperative Student
Outcomes Pilot Working Group:
Cognitive and Intellectual Development

## **NPEC**

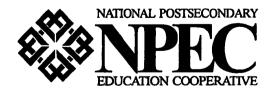
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Office of Educational Research and Improvement EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

- This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
- Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.



# The NPEC Sourcebook on Assessment, Volume 1: Definitions and Assessment Methods for Critical Thinking, Problem Solving, and Writing

National Postsecondary
Education Cooperative Student
Outcomes Pilot Working Group:
Cognitive and Intellectual Development





For sale by the U.S. Government Printing Office Superintendent of Documents, Mail Stop: SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-9328

ISBN 0-16-050416-3

### **Customer Survey of OERI Publication Users**

To help us improve future editions of this publication a you better customer service, we would appreciate comments on this survey form. Please check the app box(es) below for each question. Responses will be completely confidential. You may return the survey by FAX. It can be folded and taped closed to allow mailing address listed on the reverse side of this form, or it returned by FAX to 202–219–1321. Many thanks for customer feedback—It is very important to us!  1a. Name of publication  1b. Publication number  1c. Author name  2. How did you receive a copy of this publication?  □ Bought it □ Borrowed it □ Mailing list membership □ Telephone request □ Internet request □ Other (please describe)  3. Was this publication easy to get? □ Very □ Somewhat □ Not at all  4. How did you find out about this and other OERI	e your ropriate ce kept mail or g to the can be r your con be can be can be can be can be can con con con con con con con con con co	For what purposes did you use this (Check all that apply.)  Planning  Policy or legislation  Administrative decisions  Teaching, class material  Research/analysis  General information  Writing news articles, TV or radio mate  Marketing, sales, or promotion  Other (please describe)  Did the publication help you accome needed it for?  Yes No Partially  What is your occupation?  Parent Teacher Administrator  Librarian Researcher Statisticia  Journalist/writer Policy Analyst Program Planner  Other (please specify)	nplish whatever you an Student
publications? (Check all that apply.)  Conferences Journal articles Teacher/educator Professional associations Internet (WWW)	_ 	How could this OERI publication (o publications) better meet your need (Check all that apply.)  More important topics in education  More timely release of data  More text introductions to each section  More research statistics	
☐ Publication announcement ☐ Received in mail		Shorter reports (less than 10 pages)	
☐ OERI staff contact	_	Other (please describe)	
9. Overall, how satisfied are you with this product?	Very Satisfied	Satisfied □	Dissatisfied
<ul> <li>a. Comprehensiveness of information</li> <li>b. Clarity of writing (readability, interpretability)</li> <li>c. Clarity of presentation (e.g., tables, charts)</li> <li>d. Timeliness of information</li> <li>e. Accuracy of information</li> <li>f. Clarity of technical notes</li> <li>g. Usefulness of resources and bibliography</li> <li>h. Organization</li> <li>i. Length</li> <li>j. Format</li> </ul>			

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

PAPERWORK BURDEN STATEMENT
Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)
Publication Customer Survey

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 1880–0529. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, in the time to review instructions, search existing data resources, gather the data needed, and complete and review the information collection. If you have any comments ming the accuracy of the time estimate(s), suggestions for improving this form, or concerns regarding the status of your individual submission of this form, write directly to: nn, Room 204, Media and Information Services, OERI, U.S. Department of Education, 555 New Jersey Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20208–5570.



### **OERI Publication Customer Survey**

Media and Information Services 555 New Jersey Avenue NW—Rm. 202 Washington DC 20208–5570

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, \$300



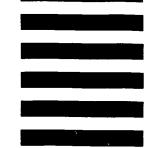
NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

### BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 012935 WASHINGTON DC

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

V. Allen
Room 200
Media and Information Services
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
US Department of Education
555 New Jersey Avenue NW
Washington DC 20208–5570



Fold on line—TAPE CLOSED—DO NOT STAPLE

0. Do you have any suggestions regarding the content or format of future editions of this publication or other comments?												
		· .	•									
				<del>-</del>								



# The NPEC Sourcebook on Assessment, Volume 1: Definitions and Assessment Methods for Critical Thinking, Problem Solving, and Writing

National Postsecondary
Education Cooperative Student
Outcomes Pilot Working Group:
Cognitive and Intellectual Development

Prepared for the National Postsecondary Education Cooperative (NPEC) and its Student Outcomes Pilot Working Group by T. Dary Erwin, Center for Assessment and Research Studies, James Madison University, Harrisonburg, VA, under the sponsorship of the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), U.S. Department of Education



### **U.S. Department of Education**

Richard W. Riley Secretary

### Office of Educational Research and Improvement

C. Kent McGuire
Assistant Secretary

### **National Center for Education Statistics**

Gary W. Phillips
Acting Commissioner

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, collate, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign countries.

NCES activities are designed to address high priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public.

We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language that is appropriate to a variety of audiences. You, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other NCES product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to:

National Center for Education Statistics Office of Educational Research and Improvement U.S. Department of Education 1990 K Street, NW Washington, DC 20006-5574

July 2000

The NCES World Wide Web Home Page is: http://nces.ed.gov
The NCES World Wide Web Electronic Catalog is: http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/index.asp

### **Suggested Citation**

U.S. Department of Education. National Center for Education Statistics. *The NPEC Sourcebook on Assessment, Volume 1: Definitions and Assessment Methods for Critical Thinking, Problem Solving, and Writing,* NCES 2000–195 by T. Dary Erwin for the Council of the National Postsecondary Education Cooperative Student Outcomes Pilot Working Group: Cognitive and Intellectual Development. Washington, DC: 2000.

### For ordering information on this report, write:

U.S. Department of Education ED Pubs P.O. Box 1398 Jessup, MD 20794–1398

or call toll free 1-887-4ED-Pubs.

**Content Contact:** 

Nancy Borkow (202) 502-7311



### National Postsecondary Education Cooperative Student Outcomes Pilot Working Group: Cognitive and Intellectual Development

### Members:

Toni Larson, Executive Director, Independent Higher Education of Colorado (Chair)

Paul Brinkman, Director, Planning and Policy Studies, University of Utah

Sal Corrallo, Consultant, Potomac Management Services

Eric Dey, Associate Professor, Higher Education, University of Michigan

Mary Golladay, Program Director, Education and Human Resources Group, National Science Foundation

Henry Hector, Executive Director, Alabama Commission on Higher Education

Jacqueline King, Director, Federal Policy Analysis, American Council on Education

Cheryl Lovell, Assistant Professor, University of Denver

Meredith Ludwig, Director, Postsecondary Statistics Support, ESSI

Vivian Makosky, Consultant

Larry Mayes, Coordinator, Institutional Research, University of Kentucky Community College System

Margaret Miller, President, AAHE

John Muffo, Director, Academic Assessment Program, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University Michael Pavel, Assistant Professor, Washington State University

Gregory Smith, Vice President, Information Resources and Planning, Community College of Denver

### Consultant to the Working Group:

T. Dary Erwin, Center for Assessment and Research Studies, James Madison University

### **NPEC Staff:**

Brenda Albright, Consultant to NPEC

Melodie Christal, Director, SHEEO/NCES Communication Network, State Higher Education Executive Officers

Roslyn Korb, Program Director, Postsecondary and Library Cooperative Programs, NCES

Nancy Borkow, NPEC Project Director, NCES

Robert Wallhaus, Consultant to NPEC



### TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Chapter</u>		Page
	PREFACE	v
1	GENERAL AND SPECIFIC ISSUES IN SELECTING ASSESSMENTS	1
	1.1 Introduction	1
	1.2 Selection of Assessment Methods: Specific and General Considerations 1.3 Test Properties	1 5
2	CRITICAL THINKING AND PROBLEM SOLVING	11
	2.1 Introduction	11
	2.2 Definition of Critical Thinking	11
	2.3 Definition of Problem Solving	25
	TEMPLATES—CRITICAL THINKING AND PROBLEM SOLVING	31
	The Academic Profile	32
	California Critical Thinking Dispositions Inventory	33
	California Critical Thinking Skills Test	34
	Collegiate Assessment of Academic Proficiency	35
	College Outcome Measures Program, Objective Test	36
		37
	Cornell Critical Thinking Test	38
	Critical Thinking Assessment Battery	
	Measure of Intellectual Development	39
	Tasks in Critical Thinking	40
	Problem Solving Inventory	42
	Reflective Judgment Interview	43
	Watson-Glaser Critical Thinking Appraisal	44
3	WRITING	45
	3.1 Introduction	45
	3.2 Definition of Writing	45
	3.3 Issues Relevant to Writing Assessment	58
	3.4 Writing Templates	61
	TEMPLATES—WRITING COMMERCIALLY DEVELOPED TESTS	63
	CLEP General Exam in English Composition	64
	Scholastic Aptitude Test II—Writing Test	66
	Advanced Placement - English Language and Composition	70
	Collegiate Assessment of Academic Proficiency	73
	Academic Profile	75
	College Outcome Measures Program, Writing Skills Assessment	77



<u>Chapter</u>	Table of Contents—Continued	<u>Page</u>
	COMPASS Writing SkillsCollege Basic Academic Subjects Examination	79 80
	TEMPLATES—WRITING LOCALLY DEVELOPED TESTS  Praxis I Academic Skills Assessment	81 82 83 85 88 90 92 93 96 / 98 101 103 104 105 106
REFERI	ENCES	109
	List of Tables	
<u>rable</u> 1	Test Acronyms	11
2	Interpretation skills measured by critical thinking tests	13
3	Analysis skills measured by critical thinking tests	15
4	Evaluation skills measured by critical thinking tests	17
5	Inference skills measured by critical thinking tests	19
6	Presenting Arguments skills measured by critical thinking tests	22
7	Reflection skills measured by critical thinking tests	23
8	Dispositions measured by critical thinking tests	23



### Table of Contents—Continued

<u>Table</u>		
9	Problem Solving Skills as measured by the COMP and ETS Tasks in Critical Thinking	26
10	Dimensions of writing reflected in assessment methods	46



iii 12

### PREFACE

The National Postsecondary Education Cooperative (NPEC) was authorized by Congress in 1994. It charged the National Center for Education Statistics to establish a national postsecondary cooperative to promote comparable and uniform information and data at the federal, state, and institutional levels. In accordance with this charge, the projects supported by the Cooperative do not necessarily represent a federal interest, but may represent a state or institutional interest. Such is the case with this Sourcebook. While there is no federal mandate to assess the cognitive outcomes of postsecondary education, some states and many institutions have identified cognitive assessment as a way of examining the outcomes of their educational programs. This project was undertaken to facilitate these efforts.

In a climate of accelerating costs and greater requirements for high-quality services, policymakers are attempting to understand the value of higher education and are demanding greater accountability from institutions. Concurrently, accreditation agencies are requiring assessment of student outcomes as an integral part of the accreditation process. Increasingly, colleges and universities are being asked for more direct measures of student outcomes. How much did students learn? Did they learn the "right things"? Did they complete college prepared for employment? And postsecondary education is increasingly asking itself: What information really answers these questions? How do we measure what was learned? Can institutions that have different missions or that deliver instruction using different learning modes respond in a comparable way?

The National Postsecondary Education Cooperative (NPEC), in its first council meeting (held in the fall of 1995), identified the assessment of student outcomes as a high priority. The NPEC Steering Committee appointed two working groups, Student Outcomes from a Policy Perspective and Student Outcomes from a Data Perspective, to explore the nature of data on student outcomes and their usefulness in policymaking. The exploratory framework developed by the policy working group is presented in the 1997) Policy-Making (Terenzini Information for paper Student Outcomes http://nces.ed.gov/pubs97/97991.pdf). Recommendations for changes to current data collection, analysis, and reporting on student outcomes are included in the paper Enhancing the Quality and Use of Student Outcomes Data (Gray and Grace 1997) (see http://nces.ed.gov/pubs97/97992.pdf). Based on the work undertaken for these reports, both working groups endorsed a pilot study of the Terenzini framework and future research on outcomes data and methodological problems.

In 1997, a new working group was formed to review the framework proposed by Terenzini vis-a-vis existing measures for selected student outcomes. The working group divided into two subgroups. One group focused on cognitive outcomes, and the other concentrated on preparation for employment outcomes. The cognitive outcomes group produced two products authored by T. Dary Erwin, a consultant to the working group: The NPEC Sourcebook on Assessment, Volume 1: Definitions and Assessment Methods for Critical Thinking, Problem Solving, and Writing; and The NPEC Sourcebook on Assessment, Volume 2: Selected Institutions Utilizing Assessment Results. Both publications can be viewed on the NPEC Web site at <a href="http://nces.ed.gov/npec/">http://nces.ed.gov/npec/</a> under "Products."

The NPEC Sourcebook on Assessment, Volume 1: Definitions and Assessment Methods for Critical Thinking, Problem Solving, and Writing is a compendium of information about tests used to assess the three skills. Volume 1 is a tool for people who are seeking comparative data about the policy-relevance of specific student outcomes measured in these areas. The interactive version of Volume 1 (see <a href="http://nces.ed.gov/npec/evaltests/">http://nces.ed.gov/npec/evaltests/</a>) allows users to specify their area(s) of interest and create a customized search of assessment measures within the three domain areas.



Volume I should be regarded as a work in progress and has certain limitations. First, it focuses on three kinds of student outcomes: critical thinking, problem solving, and writing. The Student Outcomes Working Group recognizes that there are many more outcome variables and measures that are of interest to postsecondary education constituents. Second, Volume 1 describes tests that are designed, for the most part, to measure cognitive variables for traditional students. It does not describe more "nontraditional" methods such as portfolios and competencies. Similarly, the tests themselves are not assessed with nontraditional settings in mind. Finally, the evaluations of the tests found in this volume are based mainly on the way the developers of the tests represent them in their materials and, in some cases, on material available through third-party test reviews. Each prospective user of any of the tests must evaluate the test's appropriateness for the user's own particular circumstances. Different needs, motivations, and focuses affect the utilization of the various assessments.

The tests described in Volume 1 are those that the consultant to the group was able to identify through careful searching and consideration. Some tests may have been inadvertently missed. Also, the comments in the book are not to be taken as a recommendation or condemnation of any test, but rather as a description. The descriptive process used is unique to NPEC and was developed for the purpose of the Student Outcomes Working Group project. We intend to update this volume on an as needed basis. Updates will be available at the NPEC web site: http://nces.ed.gov/npec/evaltests/.

The NPEC Sourcebook on Assessment, Volume 1 is a companion volume to The NPEC Sourcebook on Assessment, Volume 2. Volume 2 provides eight case studies of institutions that have addressed/policyrelated issues through the use of the assessment methods presented in Volume 1.

Your comments on Volume 1 are always welcome. We are particularly interested in your suggestions concerning student outcomes variables and measures, potentially useful products, and other projects that might be appropriately linked with future NPEC student outcomes efforts. Please e-mail your suggestions to Nancy Borkow (Nancy Borkow@ed.gov), the NPEC Project Director at the National Center for Education Statistics

Toni Larson, Chair NPEC Student Outcomes Pilot Working Group: Cognitive and Intellectual Development



### 1. GENERAL AND SPECIFIC ISSUES IN SELECTING ASSESSMENTS

### 1.1 Introduction

The educational goals for the year 2000, announced by the President of the United States and state governors in 1990, included the abilities to think critically, solve problems, and communicate. In a national response to the educational goals, a list of communication and critical thinking skills was obtained from a study of 500 faculty, employers, and policymakers who were asked to identify the skills that these groups believe college graduates should achieve (Jones et al. 1995). To address these national concerns, there is a need to provide evidence of attainment of these essential skills in general education. Providing the assessment results of general education gives proof of "return" to policymakers, as general education assessment enables collection of all students' performance, regardless of individual major. A variety of assessment methods have been developed to measure attainment of these skills. This report will present definitions of critical thinking, problem solving, and writing, along with a detailed review of assessment methods currently available.

In addition to specific information pertaining to critical thinking, problem solving, and writing, there are general issues pertaining to the assessment of these skills. Definitions of the particular conceptual and methodological criteria that play a key role in evaluating and selecting assessments for use in higher education are outlined in the first section. More specifically, issues to be examined in this section include the following: relevance to policy issues, utility for guiding specified policy objectives, applicability to multiple stakeholder groups, interpretability, credibility, fairness, scope of the data generated, availability or accessibility for specified/diversified purposes, measurability considerations, and cost. In the second section, the test format (multiple-choice vs. performance-based), which impacts the type of data generated and the resultant inferences that are justified, will be reviewed. The last section gives a detailed description of methodological concerns, such as reliability, validity, and method design. Because of the many factors to consider when undertaking a testing project, an assessment specialist who can create a comprehensive testing plan that accounts for conceptual and methodological issues as well as other factors relevant to the outcomes should be consulted. Due to the limitations in length of this report, only conceptual and methodological considerations will be discussed, but readers should take note that there are variables not explained in this report that greatly impact test selection (i.e., student motivation, the sample chosen, or the assessment design).

### 1.2 Selection of Assessment Methods: Specific and General Considerations

With the development of critical thinking, problem solving, and writing skills being increasingly recognized as integral goals of undergraduate education, a number of different measures have been designed across the country. Selection of an appropriate instrument or strategy for evaluating students' competencies in these areas often depends on whether the assessment is formative or summative in nature. In formative evaluation the goal is to provide feedback, with the aim of improving teaching, learning, and the curricula; to identify individual students' academic strengths and weaknesses; or to assist institutions with appropriate placement of individual students based on their particular learning needs. Summative evaluation, on the other hand, tends to be used to make decisions regarding allocation of funds and to aid in decisionmaking at the program level (e.g., personnel, certification, etc.). Data are derived from a summative assessment chiefly for accountability purposes and can therefore be used to meet the demands of accrediting bodies, and state and federal agencies.

Once an institution identifies the specific purpose of its assessment and defines the particular critical thinking, problem solving, or writing skills it is interested in measuring, selection of the appropriate test becomes much easier. In some cases, there is not a measure that adequately examines the

1



forms of student achievement that have been the focus of curriculum objectives, producing a need to develop a test locally. When the type of assessment falls into the formative category, often only outcome data derived from locally developed tests provide enough congruence with the learning objectives and curriculum aims, in addition to yielding a sufficient quantity of information, to guide decisionmaking. This is certainly not always the case, and oftentimes an institution will find a commercially produced test that samples content and/or skill areas that were emphasized in their programs in addition to providing detailed student reports. When an assessment is conducted for external purposes, typically the widely recognized, commercially produced assessments are preferred. Unfortunately, if measures are selected for this reason only, institutions may end up with a measure that is not valid for use with their unique student population or particular programs. For example, an innovative general education program that emphasizes the development of critical thinking in the context of writing instruction might focus on students learning to write essays reflecting substantial critical thinking and integration of ideas. If the students are tested with a multiple-choice writing assessment, emphasizing mechanics and editing, the degree to which the program has met its objectives would not be legitimately measured.

### **Conceptual Considerations**

Regardless of the specific objectives associated with a given assessment approach, a number of conceptual considerations should enter into the decision to use a particular measure. First, if the outcome data will be used for making a decision regarding an important policy issue, how **relevant** is the outcome to the particular issue at hand? For example, if an assessment is conducted to determine those writing skills needed for college graduates to function effectively in the business world, the context of an essay test should probably include products such as writing letters and formal reports rather than completing a literary analysis of a poem.

A second critical conceptual issue relates to **utility**, or the potential of data generated from a particular measure to guide action directed toward achieving a policy objective. For instance, a policy objective might involve provision of resources based on institutions' sensitivity to the learning needs of students from demographically diverse backgrounds. It would be difficult to convince funding agencies that students' individual needs are being diagnosed and addressed with a measure that is culturally biased in favor of white middle-class students. Ewell and Jones (1993) noted that indirect measures often help individual colleges and universities improve instruction, but such measures tend to be less effective in terms of providing a clear focus of energy for mobilizing public support for national improvement. They base this judgment on the fact that data originating from many different types of institutions cannot be usefully combined into a single summary statistic without substantial distortion and loss of validity.

Sell (1989) has offered several suggestions for enhancing the utilization of assessment information. These include the following: (1) attending to institutional characteristics and readiness to change in the design and implementation of assessment strategies; (2) ensuring the data are valid, reliable, and credible; (3) providing information in a concise and timely manner; (4) involving potential audiences (users) in the process; and (5) providing extensive feedback and consultation regarding recommended changes.

Applicability of assessment measures relates to the extent to which information on a particular outcome measure meets the needs of multiple stakeholder groups. In other words, to what extent will data generated from a critical thinking, problem solving, or writing assessment yield information that can be used by multiple groups, such as faculty and administrators who wish to improve programs, or government officials and prospective employers who desire documentation of skill level achievement or attainment?

A fourth critical conceptual issue pertains to the **interpretability** of the test information. Will the outcome data be provided in a format that is comprehensible to individuals with different backgrounds? Data generated must be readily consumable, or individuals trained to interpret outcome



data need to be available to translate score data into a form that can be readily understood by decisionmakers who will use the data.

Credibility, which refers to how believable the information generated by a particular outcome is for policymakers, represents a fifth dimension of outcomes that should be incorporated into the selection process. Credibility is a multidimensional quality, with some overlap with the other dimensions. Credibility is established based on the amount of time, energy, and expertise that goes into a particular measure; the psychometric qualities associated with a test; the ease of interpretation of the materials and results; the amount of detail provided pertaining to student outcomes; and the cultural fairness of the test. Moreover, the credibility of outcome data is perhaps most closely tied to the degree to which the assessment information is conceptually related to the actual skills deemed important. Credibility, hence, is a part of validity, in that the validation process involves justifying or supporting the types of inferences drawn from data, which includes issues of fairness, the evaluation of psychometric properties of a test, and most importantly the interpretation of information (Messick 1981). Information pertaining to credibility will often be found through validation of test results (i.e., how congruent is test performance to the identified skills). Generally speaking, the results obtained with direct assessments have become more accepted as credible measures of learning to think critically, solve problems, and write effectively than nonperformance-based assessments, such as reports of student satisfaction or descriptions of student academic activities.

Although cultural fairness is an important element in the overall credibility of a measure, it also constitutes a primary conceptual consideration. The information yielded by a particular assessment approach should not be biased or misleading in favor of particular groups. Bias can be subtle, requiring extensive analysis of item content and analysis of performance by students with comparable abilities, who differ only in terms of group association, to ensure fairness. A measurement analysis, Differential Item Functioning (DIF), allows for the control of ability level so that bias can be detected. In this way, cultural fairness is a measurement issue.

### **Methodological Considerations**

In addition to the preceding conceptual considerations, several methodological criteria should be examined when critical thinking, problem solving, and writing assessments are selected. First, the **scope** of the data needed should be considered. If "census-type" data drawn from all students in attendance at all institutions in a particular locale are needed, then researchers should opt for measures that can be efficiently administered and scored in addition to measures that assess skills and content which are universally covered across curricula. However, if the scope of data needed is more restricted (of the "knowledge-base" type), with examinees selected via sampling strategies requiring fewer participants (perhaps drawn from particular institutions or regions), then measures designed to assess more highly specified curriculum-based skills can be used. Moss (1994) noted that there tends to be an inverse relationship between the number of students that can be tested and the complexity, depth, and breadth of outcome information that can be provided due to budgetary considerations. For the purposes of accountability, it is not necessary to assess every student to derive valid estimates of system performance, and a much wider range of outcome data can be generated when careful sampling is conducted.

Availability of appropriate outcome measures represents a second methodological consideration. This refers to issues revolving around the availability of existing measures, the feasibility of developing new measures, and the logistics of using specified measures (both of the commercially available and locally developed variety). For instance, do the facilities and personnel exist for analysis and storage of data? Can the data be readily collected and the results disseminated without too much difficulty? Are the competencies and abilities of the individuals involved consistent with the tasks involved? Is the selected measurement strategy feasible with existing funds? How does the cost of one outcome measure compare to the cost of another?



Measurability refers to how the outcome is operationally defined and measured, including the methodological soundness of the chosen measures. A number of different approaches to assessing the constructs of critical thinking, problem solving, and writing ability are available in the literature; however, individuals involved in any particular assessment must arrive at a definition that is specific enough to be translated into definitive assessment objectives. In addition to construct definitions, reliability and validity of an assessment instrument must be carefully scrutinized to match the appropriate assessment test with the test givers' objectives. There is a critical validity issue with particular relevance to direct measures of ability. Although direct assessments may possess high content validity, it is important that they are not considered "exempt from the need to marshal evidence in support of their use" (Powers, Fowles, and Willard 1994). For example, it is essential to establish a clear link between performance on a particular direct writing assessment and demonstrated writing on both concurrent (such as grades in a writing class) and future performances (demonstrating competence in graduate courses requiring writing or on-the-job writing tasks). Although the inferential leaps between authentic measures of abilities and actual tasks encountered in coursework or elsewhere are substantially reduced when direct measures are used, the need to provide validation of a test for a particular use remains the same (Powers, Fowles, and Willard 1994).

### **Multiple-Choice Measures**

Assessment of critical thinking, problem solving, and writing in higher education has traditionally taken two forms: direct (constructed response) and indirect (multiple-choice) measurement. Indirect assessments involve an estimate of the examinee's probable skill level based on observations of knowledge about skill level (i.e., to assess writing, one would observe vocabulary, grammar, sentence structure, etc.). Indirect assessments are exemplified by many of the standardized, commercially available tests. Perhaps the most frequently cited advantage of multiple-choice tests is the high reliability estimates often associated with them. Indirect assessments also tend to possess higher predictive validity with a variety of outcome measures, such as college GPA or scores on other standardized tests. An additional advantage is ease of scoring. Scoring is less time consuming and costly because computers can be readily used. Enhanced political leverage associated with outcomes derived from indirect assessments due to the extensive development process and general familiarity associated with commercially designed tests represent two other benefits.

One of the commonly cited disadvantages of indirect assessment involves the time and resources needed to develop and revise the tests. Further, many have argued that indirect assessments dramatically under-represent the construct. For instance, when writing or critical thinking is defined as a process, multiple-choice tests do not adequately represent the definition. Inferences about the processes students use to arrive at the correct choice on a multiple-choice test are often made, but scrutinized for their accuracy. Ewell and Jones (1993) point out that conclusions drawn from indirect indicators are highly inferential even when the data are presented from multiple measures. White (1993) contends that many indirect assessments fail to assess higher-order thinking skills. Finally, allegations of bias based on gender, race, and language have been leveled against specific multiple-choice tests, and there is some evidence suggesting that the selected response format may generally favor certain groups more than the constructed format or essay-type test (Koenig and Mitchell 1988; White and Thomas 1981). However, general conclusions such as this should be viewed very cautiously, as the majority of available critical thinking, problem solving, and writing assessments have not been systematically examined for evidence of bias.

### **Essay Tests**

Direct assessments involve evaluation of a sample of an examinee's skill obtained under controlled or real life conditions by one or more judges, and are most frequently associated with the timed essay format. The specific types of essay assessments may be classified in terms of the types of tasks



employed and/or the scoring method implemented. Breland (1983) identified nine different types of tasks employed in direct measures of writing. Each of these will be described briefly. An examinee may be directed to write a letter to a friend, a potential employer, a politician, or an editor. Another type of essay prompt, termed a narrative, requires the student to write a personal account of an experience or convey the details of a particular story or historical event. Narratives can be real or imaginary. The descriptive format requires that the writer describe an object, place, or person, with the goal of creating a vivid image or impression in the reader's mind. An argumentative prompt (also referred to as a persuasive task) instructs the examinee to adopt a position on an issue and present a persuasive argument in favor of the chosen side using relevant information obtained through personal experience and/or reading. For an expressive task, the examinee simply conveys his or her own personal opinion on a particular issue or event. With a role-playing prompt, the student is asked to assume a role in some situation and write a response to a given situation. A precis or abstract requires a summary or synthesis of a large body of information. The purpose of a diary entry is personal usage necessitating an informal tone, and finally, a literary analysis requires interpretation of a passage or other literary work.

Several benefits of essay tests in general have been touted, including the following: (1) enhanced construct validity; (2) reduced racial bias; (3) faculty involvement in development and scoring, leading to more awareness of the central role of critical thinking, problem solving, and writing in the college curriculum; and (4) the flexibility to assess a wider range of skills than is feasible with the multiple-choice format. Although essay tests have earned increasing support from faculty, administrators, and test development experts in recent years, many professionals who are committed to the process model of writing object strongly to the timed essay as it precludes revision. Many adherents of a process definition of writing believe that revision represents the most critical part of the process, and when revision skills are not measured, an essential component of the construct is neglected. A disadvantage of critical thinking essay tests is that the ability to write is often entangled with the measurement of critical thinking ability. Essay tests have also been criticized because they are routinely conducted in artificial settings, provide only a small sample of the universe of writing, and have compromised reliability.

Although this report will focus on specific assessment instruments and measurement issues surrounding each test, there will be no discussion of implementation issues at the state or university level. This information, although beyond the scope of this report, is still pivotal in selecting an assessment test. For instance, sample size, time of testing, the audience, and assessment design (pre/post-testing) are just a few examples of variables that greatly affect assessment outcomes. Such factors and many others should be reviewed with an assessment specialist before a measure is chosen. In addition to implementation issues, there are methodological and conceptual considerations that should steer the test selection process. Many of the considerations overlap, as in the cases of credibility and validity or cultural fairness and measurability. Therefore, the methodological and conceptual considerations are not independent issues, but parts of a whole that create a comprehensive and rigorous test selection process.

### 1.3 Test Properties

One of the methodological considerations in test selection involves the psychometric properties of a test. The test tables or templates provide a condensed review of studies that address the psychometric qualities of critical thinking, problem solving, and writing tests. The first column indicates the test name, author(s), publisher, date of publication, testing time, and cost. Any special comments or notes about the tests are at the bottom of this column. The second column gives the name(s) of the reported scores. Often tests have a total score and then several subtest scores. Whether or not subtest scores can be reported independently varies from test to test. The Definition column includes critical thinking, problem solving, or writing as defined by the author. It is important to note that the test items should match the definition given by the author(s). The next column, Reliability, involves the consistency of scores across a test. The statistics reported under this column will be addressed further in the report. Method Design combines both reliability and validity issues concerning the internal structure of a test.



<sup>5</sup> 19

Next is the Validity column, which gives information about studies that have implemented the tests. Readers should especially take note of studies conducted independently of test authors. The last column, Correlation with Other Measures, is a form of validity, and is given a separate section, due to the amount of information found for most tests. A review of correlations can be found under the heading, Validity. The following section is meant as a brief review of statistical procedures. For a more extensive explanation of reliability, validity, correlations, and method design issues, see Crocker and Algina (1986), Felt and Brennan (1989), or Cole and Moss (1989).

### Reliability

Reliability is an estimate of test takers' performance consistency internally, across time, test forms, and raters (when applicable). Tests are not reliable in and of themselves, but the scores generated from the tests can be reliable. This means that across varying populations, reliability estimates may change. Important factors to consider when interpreting reliability estimates are the following: longer tests tend to be more reliable, reliability fluctuates with test takers, speeded tests can change the reliability estimate, homogeneity of test taker ability lowers the reliability, different levels of skill may be measured with different levels of accuracy, and longer time intervals for test-retest reliability lower the reliability estimate. With these factors in mind, different types of reliability estimates will be reviewed. Generally, reliability estimates above .70 indicate an acceptable level, although values in the .80 and above are more commonly accepted reliabilities.

Internal consistency can be measured using several methods. Coefficient Alpha, Split-half, KR-20, and inter-rater reliability are the four methods reported in the context of the test reviews. Internal consistency is another term for a test of item homogeneity. Item homogeneity indicates that content and item quality are consistent throughout the test. This reliability coefficient ranges from 0 to 1.0, representing the degree of relationship among items on a test. A test with homogenous or more related items will produce higher reliability coefficients (values closer to 1.0).

The most often used estimate of internal consistency is Alpha, indicated as "internal consistency" on the templates. For instance, the California Critical Thinking Dispositions Inventory (Facione and Facione 1992) has internal consistency coefficients ranging from .75 to .96, indicating that the items are highly related. The KR-20, another reliability estimate reported in the templates, can be interpreted in the same manner as Alpha. The Critical Thinking Test of the CAAP (American College Testing Program 1989) has a KR-20 value of .81–.82, indicating that it is a reliable measure with homogeneous items.

Split-half reliability estimates represent another internal consistency method. The most often used method of split-half reliability involves using the even numbers to create one half-test and the odd numbers to compose the second half-test. In addition, test content can determine the division of items on a test. The same students are given each half-test and the scores are correlated, giving a coefficient of equivalence. As an overall reliability measure, the split-half reliability will give an underestimate of total test reliability, due to fewer items. The utility of the estimate is that item homogeneity is tested. In the case of the Watson-Glaser Critical Thinking Appraisal (Watson and Glaser 1980), the split-half reliability estimates ranged from .69 to .85, indicating item homogeneity and a reliable measure.

Inter-rater reliabilities are estimated to find the consistency of scores across raters. The Reflective Judgement Interview (King and Kitchener 1994) was found to have an inter-rater reliability of .97 (Mines et al. 1990), indicating that across raters there was high consistency in scores. Although this measure gives some indication of consistency, it only considers consistency across raters. What if items affect the performance of individuals? Some items may be harder or easier for students and raters; therefore, inter-rater reliability is a limited reliability estimate for performance assessment. The Generalizability coefficient discussed later is a more extensive estimate of reliability. Related to interrater reliability is inter-rater agreement. Inter-rater agreement is not a reliability estimate, but rather an



item-by-item percentage of agreement across raters. The inter-rater agreement percentages reflect the degree of similarity in ratings for each item.

Another estimate of reliability is **test-retest reliability**, which assesses test consistency over time. The same form of a test is given at different occasions that can vary from hours to days to weeks, or even years. The time interval may depend on factors such as content of the test or developmental and maturational considerations. The test-retest reliability estimate is often called the coefficient of stability, since it addresses test score stability over time. The Problem Solving Inventory (Heppner 1982) has been tested across various time intervals, with more reliable estimates found for shorter time intervals: .83–.89 across 2 weeks, .77–.81 across 3 weeks and .44–.65 across 2 years (Heppner and Peterson 1982a; Ritchey, Carscaddon, and Morgan 1984).

To test the consistency of two forms purported to be identical, alternate forms reliability is calculated. This method involves two versions of a test given to the same subjects on the same testing occasion. A correlation between the scores on each form indicates the alternate forms reliability, also called the coefficient of equivalence. The higher the correlation between the two sets of scores, the more equivalent the forms are considered. If two forms exist, alternate forms reliability is recommended. The Tasks in Critical Thinking tests have alternate forms with reliability across the varying skills (not the tasks) ranging from .17 to .90 (Educational Testing Service and the College Board 1989). These values indicate that some of the skills assessed by the tasks are reliable, while others fall in an unacceptable range. The Watson-Glaser Critical Thinking Appraisal reports an alternate forms reliability of .75, moderately supporting the use of the separate forms as identical. Subscales that are internally correlated with one another is another form of alternative reliability, which is reported under the Method/Design section.

The Generalizability coefficient estimates the consistency of scores while accounting for more than one variable at a time (error). Instead of conducting a separate internal consistency study and an inter-rater reliability study, the two studies can be done at one time using a Generalizability study. A Generalizability study creates a G coefficient that can be interpreted as a reliability estimate. The Tasks in Critical Thinking (Educational Testing Service and the College Board 1989) have G coefficients ranging from .57 to .65, indicating that across raters and items, students' scores are only moderately reliable.

### **Method Design**

There are several methods used to support the structure of a test. The structure of a test includes the item representations on subtests and the test, along with the relationship of the subtests to one another. More developed tests will use procedures such as factor analysis and differential item analysis. Most tests will report item-total correlations or discrimination indices as support for the structure of the test.

Factor analysis is a method that identifies the underlying constructs or factors among items. Each subtest is created from a set of items, which theoretically should correlate with one another, since they are purported to measure the same concept. By applying factor analysis, the relationships among the items can be understood. Factor loadings indicate the amount of relationship or contributing power an item has within a subtest or test. Therefore, higher factor loadings indicate items that are more strongly related. Optimally, factor analysis results should parallel the hypothesized structure of the test. For instance, support for the three subtest structure of the Problem Solving Inventory (Heppner 1982) was found using factor analysis (Heppner 1988; Chynoweth 1987; Heppner and Peterson 1982a).

Another method used to validate test design is item total correlations. These correlations reveal how well each item correlates with the total score. The larger the item total correlation, the more the item contributes to the subscale or test. Values below .10 indicate an item does not measure the same construct as other items on the test, while negative items indicate an inverse relationship among items and the total. An analysis of the item total correlations for the California Critical Thinking Skills Test



(CCTST) (Facione 1990a) revealed that many of the items did not correlate well with the total test or respective subtests. For instance, 10 out of the 34 items on the total test had values below .10 (Jacobs 1995), indicating little relationship between these items and the total test. Erwin (1997) further supported Jacobs' results, finding that 7 out of 34 of the items on the CCTST had item total correlations below .10.

Validation of test design can also be supported with item discrimination indexes. Item discrimination indexes are a measure of the difference in item responses between high and low scorers. They range from 0 to 1.00, with values closer to 1.00 indicating higher discrimination. Greater item discrimination indexes suggest a test that is sensitive to differences in ability. The Cornell Critical Thinking Test (Ennis, Millman, and Tomko 1985) had indexes ranging from .20 to .24, suggesting moderate discrimination among high and low scorers.

Fairness, related to bias in testing, is usually focused on differences among test takers based on variables such as inclusion in a group. For instance, are there unintended differences between males and females on critical thinking tests? This is the typical argument in defining whether a test is "fair." What is not considered in this argument is whether a difference in ability level actually exists across gender. Males or females may have a naturally higher competency level in critical thinking. In this case, it is important to know if items are fair indicators of ability across groups (gender, ethnicity, etc), not just whether groups score differently on items.

Differential item analysis (DIF) allows for the control of ability level, so that differences found in scores are attributed to a variable other than ability. When items exhibit DIF they are considered "unfair," meaning that individuals from one group are more likely to answer the item correctly than individuals from another group, even when ability levels are the same. Traditionally DIF is performed across groups such as gender and ethnicity. For instance, the Cornell Critical Thinking Test has four items that exhibit gender DIF. Three of the items were more likely to be answered correctly by males compared to females with similar critical thinking ability levels. Content analysis of the items revealed some hypotheses for the differing scores. Two of the items that males had a better chance of answering correctly pertained to stockcars, a subject perhaps more interesting to males than females. Whether the content contributed to the differences found, it is clear that males and females of similar ability levels do not have a fair chance at getting these items correct. By applying gender DIF analysis, ability levels were controlled and a true bias in the test could be found.

### Validity

Validity involves "building a case" that a test is related to the construct it is intended to measure. There are three types of validity: content, criterion, and construct. The most important type of validation is construct validity, because it encompasses both content and criterion validity. Therefore, inferences made from test scores that have only content or criterion validation are not considered valid until construct validity is addressed. When reviewing validity studies in the templates, the external validation studies or studies conducted by those other than the test author should be given more consideration. External validation studies reveal the amount of use and exposure of the test and can be considered unbiased toward the outcomes of the study.

Content validity deals with the conceptualization of the constructs. Is the content of the test representative of the construct (critical thinking or writing) it purports to measure? Does the test represent the test developer's definition? Is there a discrepancy between the test developer's definition and the test user's definition? Do experts judge the test to measure the constructs adequately and appropriately? Tests that are conceptualized from theory have stronger content validity over tests that have no theoretical backing. The CCTST (Facione 1990a) is a good example of a test with strong content validation. The test was conceptualized from a definition of critical thinking developed by the American Philosophical Association and the California State University system.



A second type of validation involves whether a test can be used to infer standing on another test or variable. This is called **criterion validity**. Criterion validity can be measured as predictive (i.e., how well one score predicts scores on another test), or as concurrent (i.e., how well one's current standing on a given measure can be predicted from another measure). Typically variables such as class standing, GPA, grades, SAT scores, and other relevant tests are used in criterion validation studies. If, for instance, SAT scores did accurately predict critical thinking test scores, then it could be inferred that the critical thinking test and the SAT test are measuring similar abilities. A study by Mines et al. (1990) revealed that one subscale of the Cornell Critical Thinking Test (CCTT) (Ennis, Millman, and Tomko 1985) and three subscales of the Watson Glaser Critical Thinking Appraisal (WGCTA) (Watson and Glaser 1980) could accurately predict 50 percent of students' Reflective Judgement Interview scores (King and Kitchener 1994). The high level of prediction highlights that tests often measure the same construct, even if authors profess their tests to be based on different constructs. In general, more studies are needed relating critical thinking, problem solving, and writing to other criteria such as job performance or citizenship.

Construct validity involves content and criterion validity. Construct validity specifically addresses the questions of whether the test measures the trait, attribute, or mental process it is purported to measure, and whether the scores should be used to describe test takers. Two methods of construct validation are correlation studies (convergent and divergent validity) and outcome analysis. To understand correlation studies, a brief review of correlations will be given. The correlation coefficient represents the amount of relationship between two variables and ranges from -1.00 to 0 to 1.00, with values closest to 1.00 and -1.00 indicating a strong relationship. A correlation coefficient from .10 to .20 represents a small relationship, and values from .30 to .50 indicate moderate relationships between tests. A negative correlation, or inverse relationship, indicates that as one variable increases the other decreases. Some correlations are corrected for attenuation, which means corrected for unreliability. Measurement of variables always involves "error." By removing the error, a perfect correlation between two variables can be calculated. For instance, the correlation between the WGCTA and CCTT is .71, and when corrected for attenuation the correlation is .94, indicating that the lack of reliability in the two tests is accounting for the lower correlation.

Convergent and divergent validity involves finding the relationship of the critical thinking, problem solving, or writing test to other tests that measure similar and opposite constructs. The column Correlation with Other Measures on the templates represents convergent and divergent validity. To interpret correlations with other measures, one needs to understand the content behind the measures, and how they should logically be related. Two similarly conceptualized writing tests correlated with one another should produce moderate correlations around .40 to .60, since some overlap of content is expected. High correlation values could be considered indicators of a strong relationship, suggesting that individual tests may be measuring the same construct. Many critical thinking tests come under scrutiny as being measures of verbal ability. This criticism can be tested using correlation studies comparing critical thinking scores with SAT verbal scores or other verbal tests. The CCTT (Ennis, Millman, and Tomko 1985) scores were correlated with SAT verbal scores (r = .36, .44), revealing that test scores were related to a moderate degree (Ennis, Millman, and Tomko 1985; Frisby 1992). Higher correlation values between critical thinking tests and verbal ability measures suggest that critical thinking test scores might actually be tapping into verbal ability.

The last method of construct validity is to conduct experimental studies analyzing outcomes. If students take a critical thinking, problem solving, or writing course, the hypothesized outcome is that students would exhibit a gain in the appropriate skill from pre- to post-testing and would score higher compared to students who did not take the proposed course. These studies add substantial support to tests as measures of critical thinking, problem solving, and writing. Although significant differences across pre- and post-testing give an indication of change, the degree of change is not known. To calculate the degree of change, an effect size is used. Effect sizes are the standardized difference between the treatment groups (those who received skill training) and the control groups (those who did not receive skill training). By standardizing the group differences, comparisons can be made from one study to the next. An effect size of .50 indicates half a standard deviation difference between groups. For instance, the CAAP was reported to have an effect size of .41 for full-time students versus part-time students,



indicating a .41 standard deviation increase for students enrolled full-time. Effect sizes should be interpreted in light of the degree of change that is expected or desired.

The reliability and validity of a test cover an immense amount of information regarding the consistency and usefulness of scores. As a first step in the review process, it should be noted that reliability must be established before validity issues are addressed. If scores are not consistent, then the inferences made will also be inconsistent. Once reliability is determined, the content of a test, most specifically the definition and domains covered by the test, should be examined for fit with the purpose of testing. Any outcome information regarding the content and inferences made from the test should help to guide the content review. Correlations with other measures can also help to clarify the tests' relationships with other well-known variables. Perhaps the most important information comes from studies that investigate gains in ability not only across time, but across treatment. For instance, individuals receiving intense instruction in writing should out-perform those who do not receive training. If a test detects the differences in writing ability between these two groups, then the test is supported as a measure of writing. Overall, the review process is tedious and involved. Each test must be considered based on the merits of its structure, content, score consistency, and inferential potential, in addition to how these elements fit with the purpose of testing and the outcomes desired.



### 2. CRITICAL THINKING AND PROBLEM SOLVING

### 2.1 Introduction

Critical thinking and problem solving have been identified as essential skills for college students. Many colleges across the nation have begun to teach courses based on these pertinent skills. For instance, Chaffee (1991) authored a book Thinking Critically, which can be used as a curriculum guide. Although the importance of students demonstrating these skills has been determined, defining these terms and finding appropriate assessment methods are complex and involved tasks. In a national report on higher education, Jones et al. (1997, pp. 20-21) and Jones et al. (1995, p. 15) give comprehensive definitions of problem solving and critical thinking, making distinctions between the two terms. With a consensus among 500 policymakers, employers, and educators, the following definitions were created. Problem solving is defined as a step-by-step process of defining the problem, searching for information, and testing hypotheses with the understanding that there are a limited number of solutions. The goal of problem solving is to find and implement a solution, usually to a well-defined and well-structured problem. Critical thinking is a broader term describing reasoning in an open-ended manner, with an unlimited number of solutions. The critical thinking process involves constructing the situation and supporting the reasoning behind a solution. Traditionally, critical thinking and problem solving have been associated with different fields: critical thinking is rooted in the behavioral sciences, whereas problem solving is associated with the math and science disciplines. Although a distinction is made between the two concepts, in real life situations the terms critical thinking and problem solving are often used interchangeably. In addition, assessment tests frequently overlap or measure both skills. In keeping with the Jones et al. (1995, 1997) definitions, this report will analyze critical thinking and problem solving separately, yet attempt to integrate the two skills when appropriate.

### 2.2 Definition of Critical Thinking

A comprehensive definition of critical thinking, the product of studies by Jones et al. (1995, 1997) can be found in tables 2–8. Critical thinking is defined in seven major categories: Interpretation, Analysis, Evaluation, Inference, Presenting Arguments, Reflection, and Dispositions. Within each of these categories are skills and subskills that concretely define critical thinking. As a content review of critical thinking assessment methods, comparisons were made for each test across the comprehensive definition of critical thinking. If test content addresses a skill, then the test acronym appears next to that skill. The following table indicates the tests and acronyms used. Tests were chosen for review based on several factors: (1) the ability to measure college students' critical thinking skills and/or critical thinking dispositions, and (2) broad scale availability to colleges and universities.

Table 1—Test acronyms

Acronym	Test Name
A. PROFILE	Academic Profile
CAAP	Collegiate Assessment of Academic Proficiency
CCTDI	California Critical Thinking Dispositions Inventory
CTAB	CAAP Critical Thinking Assessment Battery
CCTST	California Critical Thinking Skills Test
CCTT	Cornell Critical Thinking Test



Acronym	Test Name
COMP	College Outcomes Measures Program – Objective Test
ETS TASKS	ETS Tasks in Critical Thinking
MID	Measure of Intellectual Development
PSI	Problem Solving Inventory
RЛ	Reflective Judgement Inventory
WGCTA	Watson Glaser Critical Thinking Appraisal

Several methods were used to match the test content with the definition of critical thinking. For the Academic Profile, CAAP, CCTDI, CTAB, CCTST, COMP, and ETS Tasks, the definitions created by the author(s) were used as a guide in determining content on the test. For the CCTT, PSI, and WGCTA, the tests were reviewed to determine the content, due to the lack of specific skills or definitions given by the author(s) in the test manual. The RJI and MID, which are based on stages, were analyzed in light of the information that would be needed to separate individuals at different stages. It should also be noted that the PSI measures perceptions of critical thinking skills; therefore, if the PSI is indicated to measure a skill in the tables, it should be interpreted as measuring perception of that skill. Caution should be used in interpreting tables 2–8, due to the subjective process used to compare tests and definitions.



Table 2—Interpretation skills measured by critical thinking tests

Interpretation	A. Profile	CAAP	CCTDI	СТАВ	CCTST	CCTT	СОМР	ETS TASKS	MID	PSI	RJI	WG CT A
Categorization  1. Formulate categories, distinctions, or frameworks to organize information in such a					*		*	*				
manner to aid comprehension.					*			*				
Translate information from one medium to another to aid comprehension without altering the intended meaning.					*							
3. Make comparisons; note similarities and differences between or among informational items.					*			*		!		
4. Classify and group data, findings, and opinions on the basis of attributes or a given criterion.					*			*				
Detecting Indirect Persuasion 1. Detect the use of strong emotional language or imagery that is intended to trigger a response in an audience.					*	*		*				
2. Detect the use of leading questions that are biased towards eliciting a preferred response.						*		*				
3. Detect "if, then" statements based on the false assumption that if the antecedent is true, so must be the consequence.					*	*						*



Table 2—Interpretation skills measured by critical thinking tests—Continued

Interpretation	Α.	CAAP	CCTDI	СТАВ	CCTST	ССТТ	СОМР	ETS	MID	PSI	RJI	WG
	Profile							TASKS				СТ
4. Recognize the use of						*		*				A_
misleading language.												
5. Detect instances where					*	*		*				*
irrelevant topics or									•			
considerations are		İ										
brought into an argument that diverts attention from	•											
the original issues.												
											,	
6. Recognize the use of					*	*	*	*				
slanted definitions or												
comparisons that express										i		
a bias for or against a												
position.												
Clarifying Meaning												
1. Recognize confusing,		*	ĺ	*		*		*				*
vague, or ambiguous												
language that requires			}	İ								
clarification to increase				l								
comprehension.												
2. Ask relevant and							:					
penetrating questions to						İ						
clarify facts, concepts,	ļ											
and relationships.		j	1							ľ	!	
3. Identify and seek	İ		1				*	*		ł	İ	
additional resources, such		1		-		İ			Ì			
as resources in print,				1			ĺ	]			Ì	
which can help clarify		1	1						•			ĺ
communication.										Ì		
4. Develop analogies and		İ				i		*	ĺ			
other forms of		ł		İ						-		
comparisons to clarify												
meaning.			1					-				
5. Recognize					*	*						*
contradictions and						Ì						
inconsistencies in written		ľ										
and verbal language, data,							İ				1	
images, or symbols.				ľ		-						1
				l_								



Table 2—Interpretation skills measured by critical thinking tests—Continued

Interpretation	Α.	CAAP	CCTDI	СТАВ	CCTST	ССТТ	СОМР	ETS	MID	PSI	RJI	WG
	Profile							TASKS				СТ
					_							A
6. Provide an example	İ						*		*			
that helps to explain								i				
something or removes a	İ											
troublesome ambiguity.												

Table 3—Analysis skills measured by critical thinking tests

Analysis	A. Profile	СААР	CCTDI	СТАВ	CCTST	CCTT	СОМР	ETS TASKS	MID	PSI	RJI	WG CT A
Examining Ideas and Purpose 1. Recognize the relationship between the purpose of a communication and the problems or issues that must be resolved in											!	
achieving that purpose.  2. Assess the constraints of the practical applications of an idea.												
3. Identify the ideas presented and assess the interests, attitudes, or views contained in those ideas.								*				
4. Identify the stated, implied, or undeclared purpose(s) of a communication.				:				*				



Table 3—Analysis skills measured by critical thinking tests—Continued

		т	т —									
Detecting and Analyzing												
Arguments												
1. Examine a	*	*		*	*	*		*			1	*
communication and											•	
determine whether or not											}	
it expresses a reason(s) in												
support or in opposition												
to some conclusion,												
opinion, or point of view.				ŀ								
	*	*										
2. Identify the main	*	*		*	*	*		*				*
conclusions of an			1									ŀ
argument.												
3. Determine if the	*	*		*	*	*		*				
1		,			4.	<b>T</b>		*				*
conclusion is supported with reasons and identify												
those that are stated or											' .	!
		1										
implied.												
4. Identify the	*	*		*	*	*		*				*
background information												
provided to explain												
reasons that support a												
conclusion.								į				
												}
5. Identify the unstated	*	*		*	*	*			ł			*
assumptions of an											ŀ	İ
argument.									ļ			-
							4				l	



Table 4—Evaluation skills measured by critical thinking tests

Evaluation	A. Profile	CAAP	CCTDI	СТАВ	CCTST	CCTT	СОМР	ETS TASKS	MID	PSI	RJI	WG CT A
Assess the importance of an argument and determine if it merits attention.					*			*				*
Evaluate an argument in terms of its reasonability and practicality.		*		*	*	*		*				*
3. Evaluate the credibility, accuracy, and reliability of sources of information.		*		*	*	*		*				*
4. Determine if an argument rests on false, biased, or doubtful assumptions.		*	·	*	*	*	*	*			} } !	*
5. Assess statistical information used as evidence to support an argument.		*		*	*	*						*
6. Assess how well an argument anticipates possible objectives and offers, when appropriate, alternative positions.					*			*				
7. Determine how new data might lead to the further confirmation or questioning of a conclusion.					*	*						
8. Determine and evaluate the strength of an analogy used to warrant a claim or consolation.								*				



Table 4—Evaluation skills measured by critical thinking tests—Continued

9. Determine if concepts completed by the language.  10. Determine if an argument makes sense.  11. Assess bias, and contradictions when they occur in the person' point of view.  12. Assess degree to which the language, terminology and concepts complyoed in an argument are used in a clear and consistent manner.  13. Determine what stated or unstated values or standards of conduct are uplied by an argument and assess their appropriateness to the given context.  14. Judge the consistency of suppropriagressons, including their retwency to a conclusion and their adequacy to support a conclusion.  15. Determine and judge the strength of an argument and quages the strength of an argument and assets of another event(s) (scaling due to the conclusion.  15. Determine and judge the strength of an argument and quages to support a conclusion and their adequacy to support a conclusion and their and quages the strength of an argument in which an event(s) is claimed to be the results of another event(s) (scalimed to be the results of ano							,	1				,	
empirical observations were derived from a sufficiently large and representative sample.  10. Determine if an argument makes sense.  11. Assess bias,							*						
sufficiently large and representative sample.  10. Determine if an argument makes sense.  11. Assess bias, narrowness, and contradictions when they occur in the person' point of view.  12. Assess degree to which the language, terminology and concepts employed in an argument are used in a clear and consistent manner.  13. Determine what stated or unstated values or standards of conduct are upheld by an argument and assess their apprepriateness to the given context.  14. Judge the consistency of supporting reasons, including their relevancy to a conclusion and their adequacy to support a conclusion and their adequacy to support a conclusion and their adequacy to support a conclusion and their adequacy to support a conclusion argument and judge the strength of an argument in which an event(s) its claimed to be the results of another event(s) its claimed to be the results of another event(s) its claimed to be the results of another event(s) its claimed to be the results of another event(s) its claimed to be the results of another event(s) its claimed to be the results of another event(s) its claimed to be the results of another event(s) causal	conclusions based on				ł								
sufficiently large and representative sample.  10. Determine if an argument makes sense.  11. Assess bias, and contradictions when they occur in the person' point of view.  12. Assess degree to which the language, terminology and concepts employed in an argument are used in a clear and consistent manner.  13. Determine and stated or unstated values or standards of conduct are upheld by an argument and assess their appropriateness to the given context.  14. Judge the consistency and assess their appropriateness to the given context.  15. Determine and judge the strength of an argument and acquacy to support a conclusion.  16. Determine and judge the strength of an argument and judge the strength of an argument and judge the strength of an argument and judge the strength of an argument in which an even(s) is claimed to be the results of another.	empirical observations												
representative sample.  10. Determine if an argument makes sense.  11. Assess bias, narrowness, and contradictions when they occur in the person' point of view.  12. Assess degree to which the language, terminology and concepts employed in an argument are used in a clear and consistent manner.  13. Determine what stated or unstated values or standards of conduct are upheld by an argument and assess their appropriateness to the given context.  14. Judge the consistency of supporting reasons, including their relevancy to a conclusion and their adequacy to support a conclusion.  15. Determine and judge the strength of an argument in which an even(s) (causal	were derived from a		İ							İ	İ		
representative sample.  10. Determine if an argument makes sense.  11. Assess bias, narrowness, and contradictions when they occur in the person' point of view.  12. Assess degree to which the language, terminology and concepts employed in an argument are used in a clear and consistent manner.  13. Determine what stated or unstated values or standards of conduct are upheld by an argument and assess their appropriateness to the given context.  14. Judge the consistency of supporting reasons, including their relevancy to a conclusion and their adequacy to support a conclusion.  15. Determine and judge the strength of an argument in which an even(s) (causal	sufficiently large and												
10. Determine if an argument makes sense.  11. Assess bias, narrowness, and contradictions when they occur in the person' point of view.  12. Assess degree to which the language, terminology and concepts employed in an argument are used in a clear and consistent manner.  13. Determine what stated or unstated values or standards of conduct are upheld by an argument and assess their appropriateness to the given context.  14. Judge the consistency of supporting reasons, including their relevance to a conclusion.  15. Determine and judge the strength of an argument in which an event(s) is claimed to be the results of another even(s) (causal													
argument makes sense.  11. Assess bias, narrowness, and contradictions when they occur in the person' point of view.  12. Assess degree to which the language, terminology and concepts employed in an argument are used in a clear and consistent manner.  13. Determine what stated or unstated values or standards of conduct are upheld by an argument and assess their appropriateness to the given context.  14. Judge the consistency of supporting reasons, including their relevancy to a conclusion and their adequacy to support a conclusion.  15. Determine and judge the strength of an argument in which an event(s) is claimed to be the results of another even(s) (causal			İ									Ì	
argument makes sense.  11. Assess bias, narrowness, and contradictions when they occur in the person' point of view.  12. Assess degree to which the language, terminology and concepts employed in an argument are used in a clear and consistent manner.  13. Determine what stated or unstated values or standards of conduct are upheld by an argument and assess their appropriateness to the given context.  14. Judge the consistency of supporting reasons, including their relevancy to a conclusion and their adequacy to support a conclusion.  15. Determine and judge the strength of an argument in which an event(s) is claimed to be the results of another event(s) (causal	10. Determine if an					*	*	*	*				*
11. Assess bias, narrowness, and contradictions when they occur in the person' point of view.  12. Assess degree to which the language, terminology and concepts employed in an argument are used in a clear and consistent manner.  13. Determine what stated or unstated values or standards of conduct are upheld by an argument and assess their appropriateness to the given context.  14. Judge the consistency of supporting reasons, including their relevancy to a conclusion and their adequacy to support a conclusion and their adequacy to support a conclusion.  15. Determine and judge the strength of an argument in which an event(s) is claimed to be the results of another event(s) (causal	argument makes sense.												
11. Assess dus, narrowness, and contradictions when they occur in the person' point of view.  12. Assess degree to which the language, terminology and concepts employed in an argument are used in a clear and consistent manner.  13. Determine what stated or unstated values or standards of conduct are upheld by an argument and assess their appropriateness to the given context.  14. Judge the consistency * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			1		•								
narrowness, and contradictions when they occur in the person' point of view.  12. Assess degree to which the language, terminology and concepts employed in an argument are used in a clear and consistent manner.  13. Determine what stated or unstated values or standards of conduct are upheld by an argument and assess their appropriateness to the given context.  14. Judge the consistency of supporting reasons, including their relevancy to a conclusion and their adequacy to support a conclusion.  15. Determine and judge the strength of an argument in which an event(s) is claimed to be the results of another even(s) (causal	11 Assess hins		*		*	*	*				ļ		*
contradictions when they occur in the person' point of view.  12. Assess degree to which the language, terminology and concepts employed in an argument are used in a clear and consistent manner.  13. Determine what stated or unstated values or standards of conduct are upheld by an argument and assess their appropriateness to the given context.  14. Judge the consistency of supporting reasons, including their relevancy to a conclusion and their adequacy to support a conclusion.  15. Determine and judge the strength of an argument in which an event(s) is claimed to be the results of another event(s) (causal	1										ļ	•	
occur in the person' point of view.  12. Assess degree to which the language, terminology and concepts employed in an argument are used in a clear and consistent manner.  13. Determine what stated or unstated values or standards of conduct are upheld by an argument and assess their appropriateness to the given context.  14. Judge the consistency of supporting reasons, including their relevancy to a conclusion and their adequacy to support a conclusion.  15. Determine and judge the strength of an argument in which an event(s) is claimed to be the results of another event(s) (causal	i												
of view.  12. Assess degree to which the language, terminology and concepts employed in an argument are used in a clear and consistent manner.  13. Determine what stated or unstated values or standards of conduct are upheld by an argument and assess their appropriateness to the given context.  14. Judge the consistency of supporting reasons, including their relevancy to a conclusion and their adequacy to support a conclusion and their argument in which an event(s) is claimed to be the results of another event(s) (causal									İ				
12. Assess degree to which the language, terminology and concepts employed in an argument are used in a clear and consistent manner.  13. Determine what stated or unstated values or standards of conduct are upheld by an argument and assess their appropriateness to the given context.  14. Judge the consistency of supporting reasons, including their relevancy to a conclusion.  15. Determine and judge the strength of an argument in which an event(s) is claimed to be the results of another event(s) (causal	1					l					ŀ		
12. Assess degree to which the language, terminology and concepts employed in an argument are used in a clear and consistent manner.  13. Determine what stated or unstated values or standards of conduct are upheld by an argument and assess their appropriateness to the given context.  14. Judge the consistency * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	of view.												
12. Assess degree to which the language, terminology and concepts employed in an argument are used in a clear and consistent manner.  13. Determine what stated or unstated values or standards of conduct are upheld by an argument and assess their appropriateness to the given context.  14. Judge the consistency * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	12 Assess degree to		*		*	*	*						*
terminology and concepts employed in an argument are used in a clear and consistent manner.  13. Determine what stated or unstated values or standards of conduct are upheld by an argument and assess their appropriateness to the given context.  14. Judge the consistency of supporting reasons, including their relevancy to a conclusion and their adequacy to support a conclusion.  15. Determine and judge the strength of an argument in which an event(s) is claimed to be the results of another event(s) (causal	1		!										
employed in an argument are used in a clear and consistent manner.  13. Determine what stated or unstated values or standards of conduct are upheld by an argument and assess their appropriateness to the given context.  14. Judge the consistency of supporting reasons, including their relevancy to a conclusion and their adequacy to support a conclusion.  15. Determine and judge the strength of an argument in which an event(s) is claimed to be the results of another event(s) (causal	1												
are used in a clear and consistent manner.  13. Determine what stated or unstated values or standards of conduct are upheld by an argument and assess their appropriateness to the given context.  14. Judge the consistency of supporting reasons, including their relevancy to a conclusion and their adequacy to support a conclusion.  15. Determine and judge the strength of an argument in which an event(s) is claimed to be the results of another event(s) (causal	1										/		
consistent manner.  13. Determine what stated or unstated values or standards of conduct are upheld by an argument and assess their appropriateness to the given context.  14. Judge the consistency of supporting reasons, including their relevancy to a conclusion and their adequacy to support a conclusion.  15. Determine and judge the strength of an argument in which an event(s) is claimed to be the results of another event(s) (causal	_		1										
13. Determine what stated or unstated values or standards of conduct are upheld by an argument and assess their appropriateness to the given context.  14. Judge the consistency of supporting reasons, including their relevancy to a conclusion and their adequacy to support a conclusion.  15. Determine and judge the strength of an argument in which an event(s) is claimed to be the results of another event(s) (causal	1												
14. Judge the consistency * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	consistent manner.												
14. Judge the consistency * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	12 Determine what would					*	*						*
standards of conduct are upheld by an argument and assess their appropriateness to the given context.  14. Judge the consistency of supporting reasons, including their relevancy to a conclusion and their adequacy to support a conclusion.  15. Determine and judge the strength of an argument in which an event(s) is claimed to be the results of another event(s) (causal						,	·						
upheld by an argument and assess their appropriateness to the given context.  14. Judge the consistency of supporting reasons, including their relevancy to a conclusion and their adequacy to support a conclusion.  15. Determine and judge	1												
and assess their appropriateness to the given context.  14. Judge the consistency of supporting reasons, including their relevancy to a conclusion and their adequacy to support a conclusion.  15. Determine and judge	i e												
appropriateness to the given context.  14. Judge the consistency of supporting reasons, including their relevancy to a conclusion and their adequacy to support a conclusion.  15. Determine and judge the strength of an argument in which an event(s) is claimed to be the results of another event(s) (causal	1												
given context.  14. Judge the consistency of supporting reasons, including their relevancy to a conclusion and their adequacy to support a conclusion.  15. Determine and judge the strength of an argument in which an event(s) is claimed to be the results of another event(s) (causal													
14. Judge the consistency of supporting reasons, including their relevancy to a conclusion and their adequacy to support a conclusion.  15. Determine and judge the strength of an argument in which an event(s) is claimed to be the results of another event(s) (causal ************************************	1		ľ										
of supporting reasons, including their relevancy to a conclusion and their adequacy to support a conclusion.  15. Determine and judge	given context.												
of supporting reasons, including their relevancy to a conclusion and their adequacy to support a conclusion.  15. Determine and judge		*	*			*	*	*	*				<sub>3</sub>
including their relevancy to a conclusion and their adequacy to support a conclusion.  15. Determine and judge the strength of an argument in which an event(s) is claimed to be the results of another event(s) (causal * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		·r	*	i		"	-1,	-r	4				T
to a conclusion and their adequacy to support a conclusion.  15. Determine and judge	ř .		1						,				
adequacy to support a conclusion.  15. Determine and judge	-												İ
conclusion.  15. Determine and judge	to a conclusion and their										i		
15. Determine and judge the strength of an argument in which an event(s) is claimed to be the results of another event(s) (causal	adequacy to support a												
the strength of an argument in which an event(s) is claimed to be the results of another event(s) (causal	conclusion.		1										
the strength of an argument in which an event(s) is claimed to be the results of another event(s) (causal		*	*				*						.
argument in which an event(s) is claimed to be the results of another event(s) (causal	-	ा प	4			*	*						*
event(s) is claimed to be the results of another event(s) (causal	I I						·						
the results of another event(s) (causal													1
event(s) (causal													1
	the results of another									-			ľ
reasoning).	event(s) (causal												1
	reasoning).												ľ
	_·						i						



Table 5—Inference skills measured by critical thinking tests

Inference Skills	A. Profile	CAAP	CCTDI	СТАВ	CCTST	ССТТ	СОМР	ETS TASKS	MID	PSI	RJI	WG CT A
Collecting and Questioning Evidence 1. Determine what is the most significant aspect of					*		*	*				*
a problem or issue that needs to be addressed, prior to collecting evidence.												
2. Formulate a plan for locating information to aid in determining if a given opinion is more or less reasonable than a competing opinion.							*	*				
3. Combine disparate pieces of information whose connection is not obvious, but when combined offer insight into a problem or issues.										1		
4. Judge what background information would be useful to have when attempting to develop a persuasive argument in support of one's opinion.								*				
5. Determine if one has sufficient evidence to form a conclusion.					*	*		<u>-</u>				*
Developing Alternative Hypotheses  1. Seek the opinion of others in identifying and considering alternatives.												



Table 5—Inference skills measured by critical thinking tests—Continued

Inference Skills	A. Profile	СААР	CCTDI	СТАВ	CCTST	CCTT	СОМР	ETS TASKS	MID	PSI	RJI	WG CT A
2. List alternatives and consider their pros and cons, including their plausibility and practicality, when making decisions or solving problems.								*		*	*	
3. Project alternative hypotheses regarding an event, and develop a variety of different plans to achieve some goal.							*	*		*		
4. Recognize the need to isolate and control variables in order to make strong causal claims when testing hypotheses.						*				!		
5. Seek evidence to confirm or disconfirm alternatives.					*	*	*			*		
6. Assess the risks and benefits of each alternative in deciding between them.								*		*		
7. After evaluating the alternatives generated, develop, when appropriate, a new alternative that combines the best qualities and avoids the disadvantages												
of previous alternatives.												





Table 5—Inference skills measured by critical thinking tests—Continued

Inference Skills	A. Profile	CAAP	CCTDI	СТАВ	CCTST	ССТТ	СОМР	ETS TASKS	MID	PSI	RJI	WG CT A
Drawing Conclusions  1. Assess how the tendency to act in ways to generate results that are consistent with one's expectations could be responsible for					*		*					*
experimental results and everyday observations.												
2. Reason well with divergent points of view, especially with those with which one disagrees, in formulating an opinion on an issue or problem.										<u> </u>	*	
3. Develop and use criteria for making judgments that are reliable, intellectually strong, and relevant to the situation at hand.					*	*	*	*			*	*
4. Apply appropriate statistical inference techniques to confirm or disconfirm a hypothesis in experiments.	·				*	*		*				*
5. Use multiple strategies in solving problems including means-ends analysis, working backward, analogies, brainstorming, and trial and error.					*							
6. Seek various independent sources of evidence, rather than a single source of evidence, to provide support for a conclusion.							*		*			



Table 5—Inference skills measured by critical thinking tests—Continued

Inference Skills	A. Profile	CAAP	CCTDI	СТАВ	CCTST	ССТТ	СОМР	ETS TASKS	MID	PSI	RJI	WG CT A
7. Note uniformities or regularities in a given set of facts, and construct a generalization that would apply to all these and similar instances.						*						
8. Employ graphs, diagrams, hierarchical trees, matrices, and models as solution aids.					*	*	*	*				

Table 6—Presenting arguments skills measured by critical thinking tests

Presenting Arguments Skills	A. Profile	CAAP	CCTDI	СТАВ	ССТЅТ	ССТТ	СОМР	ETS TASKS	MID	PSI	RJI	WG CT A
1. Present supporting reasons and evidence for their conclusion(s) which address the concerns of the audience.				*			*	·				
2. Negotiate fairly and persuasively.				*			*		*			
3. Present an argument succinctly in such a way as to convey the crucial point of issue.				*			*	*	*			
4. Cite relevant evidence and experiences to support their position.				*			*	*	*			
5. Formulate accurately and consider alternative positions and opposing points of view, noting and evaluating evidence and key assumptions on both sides.				*				*		*		

Table 6—Presenting arguments skills measured by critical thinking tests—Continued

Presenting Arguments Skills	A. Profile	CAAP	CCTDI	СТАВ	CCTST	ССТТ	СОМР	ETS TASKS	MID	PSI	RJI	WG CT A
6. Illustrate their central concepts with significant examples and show how these concepts and examples apply in real situations.				*			*		*			

Table 7—Reflection skills measured by critical thinking tests

Reflection Skills	A. Profile	CAAP	CCTDI	СТАВ	CCTST	CCTT	СОМР	ETS TASKS	MID	PSI	RJI	WG CT A
1. Apply the skills of their own analysis and evaluation to their arguments to confirm and/or correct their reasoning and results.			*				*			į		
2. Critically examine and evaluate their vested interests, beliefs, and assumptions in supporting an argument or judgment.							*					
3. Make revisions in arguments and findings when self-examination reveals inadequacies.			*				*				*	

Table 8—Dispositions measured by critical thinking tests

Dispositions	A. Profile	CAAP	CCTDI	СТАВ	CCTST	ССТТ	СОМР	ETS TASKS	MID	PSI	RJI	WG CT A
Be curious and inquire     about how and why things     work.			*							*	·	
2. Be organized, orderly, and focused in inquiry or in thinking.			*					*		*		



Table 8—Dispositions measured by critical thinking tests—Continued

Dispositions	A. Profile	CAAP	CCTDI	СТАВ	CCTST	CCTT	СОМР	ETS TASKS	MID	PSI	RJI	WG CT
3. Willingly persevere and persist at a complex task.			*					mono		*		A
4. Be flexible and creative in seeking solutions.								*		*		
5. Be inclined to arrive at a reasonable decision in situations where there is more than one plausible solution.			*					*		*	*	
6. Apply insights from cultures other than their own.								*		į		
7. Exhibit honesty in facing up to their prejudices, biases, or tendency to consider a problem solely from their viewpoint.			*									
8. Monitor their understanding of a situation and progress toward goals.							*			*		
9. Find ways to collaborate with others to reach consensus on a problem or issues.				:						:		
10. Be intellectually careful and precise.			*	7,44		į		*		*		
11. Value the application of reason and the use of evidence.			*		ļ					*		
12. Be open-minded; strive to understand and consider divergent points of view.			*							*	*	

Table 8—Dispositions measured by critical thinking tests—Continued

Dispositions	A.	CAAP	CCTDI	СТАВ	CCTST	CCTT	СОМР	ETS	MID	PSI	RJI	WG
	Profile							TASKS				СТ
												A
13. Be fair-minded; seek			*								*	
truth and be impartial,												
even if the findings of an												
inquiry may not support												
one's preconceived												
opinions.												l
14. Willingly self-correct												
and learn from errors												
made no matter who calls	<u>'</u>											
them to our attention.					<u> </u>							

In reviewing tables 2–8, it should be noted that no single test measures every aspect of critical thinking. In fact, even with all of the tests combined, all critical thinking skills are not assessed. Although in comparison to the Jones et al. definition, a comprehensive test is not available, many tests are still adequate measures of some critical thinking skills. Analysis of these particular tests can be found in the test templates at the end of this section.

# 2.3 Definition of Problem Solving

The ability to solve problems has been defined through a consensus of college and university faculty members, employers, and policymakers. The resulting definition produced by Jones et al. (1997) will be used as a base for examining the scope of problem-solving assessments reviewed within this report. Problem solving is defined as understanding the problem, being able to obtain background knowledge, generating possible solutions, identifying and evaluating constraints, choosing a solution, functioning within a problem-solving group, evaluating the process, and exhibiting problem-solving dispositions. Only three tests were identified as addressing problem-solving skills: ACT College Outcomes Measures Program (COMP) problem-solving subscale, the ETS Tasks in Critical Thinking; and the Problem Solving Inventory (PSI). The PSI, when compared to the Jones et al. definition, was not found to assess any of the skills; therefore, only the COMP and ETS tests were included in the comparison. The full definition follows in table 9. Again, the process used to determine if tests measured a skill was subjective and based on the authors' claims; therefore, the results presented in table 9 should be interpreted cautiously. The test templates at the end of this section include in-depth reviews of the problem-solving tests.

From the definition table, it is evident that there is not an adequate measure of problem-solving skills and that the most comprehensive measure is the ETS Tasks in Critical Thinking. These tasks are purported to measure critical thinking, yet also address many of the skills of problem solving. This brings to light the issue that there is considerable overlap in critical thinking and problem solving. For instance, the ability to state a problem; evaluate factors surrounding the problem; create, implement, and adjust solutions as needed; and analyze the process and fit of a solution—as well as having an active inclination towards thinking, solving problems, and being creative—are all skills necessary for both problem solving and critical thinking. Therefore, the clear distinctions between problem solving and critical thinking exhibited in the definition by Jones et al. may prove difficult to assess and tease apart in application.



39

Perhaps the most important element in measuring critical thinking or problem solving at the college level is the choice of a clear, comprehensive definition to steer the assessment process. If, for instance, the purpose of testing is to assess effectiveness in a general education program, then the definition should match the curriculum objectives identified and resemble the students' classroom experiences. Once a firm definition is determined and the purpose of testing is known, conceptual and methodological considerations can be evaluated. Test users should understand the limitations of particular tests to assess a broad range of skills and incorporate these limitations into the assessment plan. The test format, multiple-choice or constructed response, is another consideration affecting the types of inferences that can be made and the data generated. In essence, there are many complex issues to evaluate; therefore, it is recommended that an assessment specialist always be contacted and included in the testing process.

Table 9—Problem-solving skills as measured by the COMP and ETS Tasks in Critical Thinking

Problem-Solving Skills	COMP	ETS Tasks
<u>Understanding the Problem</u>		
Recognize the problem exists.	*	*
Determine which facts are known in a problem situation and which are uncertain.		*
Summarize the problem to facilitate comprehension and communication of the problem.	*	*
Identify different points of view inherent in the representation of the problem.		*
Identify the physical and organizational environment of the problem.		*
Describe the values that have a bearing on the problem.		:
Identify time constraints associated with solving the problem.	•	
Identify personal biases inherent in any representation of the problem.	*	*
Obtaining Background Knowledge Determine if they have the background information to solve the problem.		*
Apply general principles and strategies that can be used in the solution of other problems.	*	*
Use visual imagery to help memorize and recall information.		
Identify what additional information is required and where it can be obtained.	*	*
Develop and organize knowledge around the fundamental principles associated with a particular discipline.		*
Develop and organize knowledge around the fundamental principles associated across functions or disciplines.		*
Use systematic logic to accomplish their goals.	*	*
Evaluate arguments and evidence so that competing alternatives can be assessed for their relative strengths.		*
Organize related information into clusters.		*



Table 9—Problem-solving skills as measured by the COMP and ETS Tasks in Critical Thinking —Continued

Problem-Solving Skills	COMP	ETS Tasks
Recognize patterns or relationships in large amounts of information.		*
Use analogies and metaphors to explain a problem.		
Identify persons or groups who may be solving similar problems.  Obtaining Background Knowledge—Continued Identify time constraints related to problem solving.	_	_
Identify financial constraints related to problem solving.		
Use clear, concise communication to describe a problem.  Generate Possible Solutions Think creative ideas.	*	*
List several methods that might be used to achieve the goal of the problem.	*	*
Be flexible and original when using experiences to generate possible solutions.		
Use brainstorming to help generate solutions.		
Divide problems into manageable components.		* !
Isolate one variable at a time to determine if that variable is the cause of the problem.		
Develop criteria that will measure success of solutions.	*	*
Determine if cost of considering additional alternatives is greater than the likely benefit.		·
Measure progress toward a solution.		
Identifying and Evaluating Constraints List the factors that might limit problem-solving efforts.		
Question credibility of one's own assumptions.		*
Recognize constraints related to possible solutions.		
Apply consistent evaluative criteria to various solutions.	*	*
Utilize creative and original thinking to evaluate constraints.		
Choosing a Solution Reflect upon possible alternatives before choosing a solution.	*	*
Use established criteria to evaluate and prioritize solutions.	*	*
Draw on data from known effective solutions of similar problems.		*
Evaluate possible solutions for both positive and negative consequences.		*
Choosing a Solution—Continued Explore a wide range of alternatives.	*	*



Table 9—Problem-solving skills as measured by the COMP and ETS Tasks in Critical Thinking —Continued

Form a reasoned plan for testing alternatives.  Work to reduce the number of alternatives from which they choose a solution.  Analyze alternatives to determine if most effective options have been selected.  Identify deficiencies associated with solutions and how they may be resolved.  Explain and justify why a particular solution was chosen.  Prioritize the sequence of steps in a solution.  Group Problem Solving Identify and explain their thought processes to others.  Be patient and tolerant of differences.  Understand there may be many possible solutions to a problem.  Use discussion strategies to examine a problem.  Channel disagreement toward resolution.  Fully explore the merits of innovation.  Pay attention to feelings of all group members.  Identify and manage conflict.  Identify individuals who need to be involved in problem solving process.  Search for aids of methods to reach agreement.  Integrate diverse viewpoints.  Stimulate creativity rather than conformity.  Listen carefully to other's ideas.  Understand and communicate risks associated with alternative solutions.  Work on collaborative projects as a member of a team.  Evaluation Choose solutions that contain provisions for continuous improvement.  Seek alternative solutions if goals aren't achieved.  Determine and review steps in implementation.  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *	Problem-Solving Skills	COMP	ETS Tasks
Analyze alternatives to determine if most effective options have been selected.  Identify deficiencies associated with solutions and how they may be resolved.  Explain and justify why a particular solution.  Group Problem Solving Identify and explain their thought processes to others.  Be patient and tolerant of differences.  Understand there may be many possible solutions to a problem.  Use discussion strategies to examine a problem.  Channel disagreement toward resolution.  Fully explore the merits of innovation.  Pay attention to feelings of all group members.  Identify and manage conflict.  Identify individuals who need to be involved in problem solving process.  Search for aids of methods to reach agreement.  Integrate diverse viewpoints.  Stimulate creativity rather than conformity.  Listen carefully to other's ideas.  Understand and communicate risks associated with alternative solutions.  Work on collaborative projects as a member of a team.  Evaluation  Choose solutions that contain provisions for continuous improvement.  Seek alternative solutions if goals aren't achieved.  Determine and review steps in implementation.  *	Form a reasoned plan for testing alternatives.	*	*
Identify deficiencies associated with solutions and how they may be resolved.  Explain and justify why a particular solution was chosen.  Prioritize the sequence of steps in a solution.  Group Problem Solving Identify and explain their thought processes to others.  Be patient and tolerant of differences.  Understand there may be many possible solutions to a problem.  Use discussion strategies to examine a problem.  Channel disagreement toward resolution.  Fully explore the merits of innovation.  Pay attention to feelings of all group members.  Identify and manage conflict.  Identify individuals who need to be involved in problem solving process.  Search for aids of methods to reach agreement.  Integrate diverse viewpoints.  Stimulate creativity rather than conformity.  Listen carefully to other's ideas.  Understand and communicate risks associated with alternative solutions.  Work on collaborative projects as a member of a team.  Evaluation  Choose solutions that contain provisions for continuous improvement.  Seek alternative solutions if goals aren't achieved.  Determine and review steps in implementation.  *  *	Work to reduce the number of alternatives from which they choose a solution.		
Explain and justify why a particular solution was chosen.  Prioritize the sequence of steps in a solution.  Group Problem Solving Identify and explain their thought processes to others.  Be patient and tolerant of differences.  Understand there may be many possible solutions to a problem.  Use discussion strategies to examine a problem.  Channel disagreement toward resolution.  Fully explore the merits of innovation.  Pay attention to feelings of all group members.  Identify and manage conflict.  Identify individuals who need to be involved in problem solving process.  Search for aids of methods to reach agreement.  Integrate diverse viewpoints.  Stimulate creativity rather than conformity.  Listen carefully to other's ideas.  Understand and communicate risks associated with alternative solutions.  Work on collaborative projects as a member of a team.  Evaluation  Choose solutions that contain provisions for continuous improvement.  Seek alternative solutions if goals aren't achieved.  Determine and review steps in implementation.  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *	Analyze alternatives to determine if most effective options have been selected.	*	*
Prioritize the sequence of steps in a solution.  Group Problem Solving Identify and explain their thought processes to others.  Be patient and tolerant of differences.  Understand there may be many possible solutions to a problem.  Use discussion strategies to examine a problem.  Channel disagreement toward resolution.  Fully explore the merits of innovation.  Pay attention to feelings of all group members.  Identify and manage conflict.  Identify individuals who need to be involved in problem solving process.  Search for aids of methods to reach agreement.  Integrate diverse viewpoints.  Stimulate creativity rather than conformity.  Listen carefully to other's ideas.  Understand and communicate risks associated with alternative solutions.  Work on collaborative projects as a member of a team.  Evaluation  Choose solutions that contain provisions for continuous improvement.  Seek alternative solutions if goals aren't achieved.  Determine and review steps in implementation.  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *	Identify deficiencies associated with solutions and how they may be resolved.		
Group Problem Solving Identify and explain their thought processes to others.  Be patient and tolerant of differences.  Understand there may be many possible solutions to a problem.  Use discussion strategies to examine a problem.  Channel disagreement toward resolution.  Fully explore the merits of innovation.  Pay attention to feelings of all group members.  Identify and manage conflict.  Identify individuals who need to be involved in problem solving process.  Search for aids of methods to reach agreement.  Integrate diverse viewpoints.  Stimulate creativity rather than conformity.  Listen carefully to other's ideas.  Understand and communicate risks associated with alternative solutions.  Work on collaborative projects as a member of a team.  Evaluation  Choose solutions that contain provisions for continuous improvement.  Seek alternative solutions if goals aren't achieved.  Determine and review steps in implementation.  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *	Explain and justify why a particular solution was chosen.		
Be patient and tolerant of differences.  Understand there may be many possible solutions to a problem.  Use discussion strategies to examine a problem.  Channel disagreement toward resolution.  Fully explore the merits of innovation.  Pay attention to feelings of all group members.  Identify and manage conflict.  Identify individuals who need to be involved in problem solving process.  Search for aids of methods to reach agreement.  Integrate diverse viewpoints.  Stimulate creativity rather than conformity.  Listen carefully to other's ideas.  Understand and communicate risks associated with alternative solutions.  Work on collaborative projects as a member of a team.  Evaluation  Choose solutions that contain provisions for continuous improvement.  Seek alternative solutions if goals aren't achieved.  Determine and review steps in implementation.  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *	Group Problem Solving		
Use discussion strategies to examine a problem.  Channel disagreement toward resolution.  Fully explore the merits of innovation.  Pay attention to feelings of all group members.  Identify and manage conflict.  Identify individuals who need to be involved in problem solving process.  Search for aids of methods to reach agreement.  Integrate diverse viewpoints.  Stimulate creativity rather than conformity.  Listen carefully to other's ideas.  Understand and communicate risks associated with alternative solutions.  Work on collaborative projects as a member of a team.  Evaluation  Choose solutions that contain provisions for continuous improvement.  Seek alternative solutions if goals aren't achieved.  Determine and review steps in implementation.  *  Revise and refine solutions during implementation.  *	Be patient and tolerant of differences.		
Channel disagreement toward resolution.  Fully explore the merits of innovation.  Pay attention to feelings of all group members.  Identify and manage conflict.  Identify individuals who need to be involved in problem solving process.  Search for aids of methods to reach agreement.  Integrate diverse viewpoints.  Stimulate creativity rather than conformity.  Listen carefully to other's ideas.  Understand and communicate risks associated with alternative solutions.  Work on collaborative projects as a member of a team.  Evaluation  Choose solutions that contain provisions for continuous improvement.  Seek alternative solutions if goals aren't achieved.  Determine and review steps in implementation.  *  Revise and refine solutions during implementation.  *	Understand there may be many possible solutions to a problem.		
Fully explore the merits of innovation.  Pay attention to feelings of all group members.  Identify and manage conflict.  Identify individuals who need to be involved in problem solving process.  Search for aids of methods to reach agreement.  Integrate diverse viewpoints.  Stimulate creativity rather than conformity.  Listen carefully to other's ideas.  Understand and communicate risks associated with alternative solutions.  Work on collaborative projects as a member of a team.  Evaluation  Choose solutions that contain provisions for continuous improvement.  Seek alternative solutions if goals aren't achieved.  Determine and review steps in implementation.  *  Revise and refine solutions during implementation.  *	Use discussion strategies to examine a problem.		
Pay attention to feelings of all group members.  Identify and manage conflict.  Identify individuals who need to be involved in problem solving process.  Search for aids of methods to reach agreement.  Integrate diverse viewpoints.  Stimulate creativity rather than conformity.  Listen carefully to other's ideas.  Understand and communicate risks associated with alternative solutions.  Work on collaborative projects as a member of a team.  Evaluation  Choose solutions that contain provisions for continuous improvement.  Seek alternative solutions if goals aren't achieved.  Determine and review steps in implementation.  *  Revise and refine solutions during implementation.  *	Channel disagreement toward resolution.		i
Identify and manage conflict.  Identify individuals who need to be involved in problem solving process.  Search for aids of methods to reach agreement.  Integrate diverse viewpoints.  Stimulate creativity rather than conformity.  Listen carefully to other's ideas.  Understand and communicate risks associated with alternative solutions.  Work on collaborative projects as a member of a team.  Evaluation  Choose solutions that contain provisions for continuous improvement.  Seek alternative solutions if goals aren't achieved.  Determine and review steps in implementation.  *  Seek support for solutions.  Revise and refine solutions during implementation.  *	Fully explore the merits of innovation.		!
Identify individuals who need to be involved in problem solving process.  Search for aids of methods to reach agreement.  Integrate diverse viewpoints.  Stimulate creativity rather than conformity.  Listen carefully to other's ideas.  Understand and communicate risks associated with alternative solutions.  Work on collaborative projects as a member of a team.  Evaluation  Choose solutions that contain provisions for continuous improvement.  Seek alternative solutions if goals aren't achieved.  Determine and review steps in implementation.  *  Seek support for solutions.  Revise and refine solutions during implementation.  *	Pay attention to feelings of all group members.		
Search for aids of methods to reach agreement.  Integrate diverse viewpoints.  Stimulate creativity rather than conformity.  Listen carefully to other's ideas.  Understand and communicate risks associated with alternative solutions.  Work on collaborative projects as a member of a team.  Evaluation  Choose solutions that contain provisions for continuous improvement.  Seek alternative solutions if goals aren't achieved.  Determine and review steps in implementation.  *  Seek support for solutions.  Revise and refine solutions during implementation.  *	Identify and manage conflict.		
Integrate diverse viewpoints.  Stimulate creativity rather than conformity.  Listen carefully to other's ideas.  Understand and communicate risks associated with alternative solutions.  Work on collaborative projects as a member of a team.  Evaluation Choose solutions that contain provisions for continuous improvement.  Seek alternative solutions if goals aren't achieved.  Determine and review steps in implementation.  *  Seek support for solutions.  Revise and refine solutions during implementation.  *	Identify individuals who need to be involved in problem solving process.		
Stimulate creativity rather than conformity.  Listen carefully to other's ideas.  Understand and communicate risks associated with alternative solutions.  Work on collaborative projects as a member of a team.  Evaluation Choose solutions that contain provisions for continuous improvement.  Seek alternative solutions if goals aren't achieved.  Determine and review steps in implementation.  *  Seek support for solutions.  Revise and refine solutions during implementation.  *	Search for aids of methods to reach agreement.		
Listen carefully to other's ideas.  Understand and communicate risks associated with alternative solutions.  Work on collaborative projects as a member of a team.  Evaluation Choose solutions that contain provisions for continuous improvement.  Seek alternative solutions if goals aren't achieved.  Determine and review steps in implementation.  *  Seek support for solutions.  Revise and refine solutions during implementation.  *	Integrate diverse viewpoints.		
Understand and communicate risks associated with alternative solutions.  Work on collaborative projects as a member of a team.  Evaluation Choose solutions that contain provisions for continuous improvement.  Seek alternative solutions if goals aren't achieved.  Determine and review steps in implementation.  *  Seek support for solutions.  Revise and refine solutions during implementation.  *	Stimulate creativity rather than conformity.		
Work on collaborative projects as a member of a team.  Evaluation Choose solutions that contain provisions for continuous improvement.  Seek alternative solutions if goals aren't achieved.  Determine and review steps in implementation.  *  Seek support for solutions.  Revise and refine solutions during implementation.  *	Listen carefully to other's ideas.		
Evaluation Choose solutions that contain provisions for continuous improvement.  Seek alternative solutions if goals aren't achieved.  Determine and review steps in implementation.  Seek support for solutions.  Revise and refine solutions during implementation.  *	Understand and communicate risks associated with alternative solutions.		
Choose solutions that contain provisions for continuous improvement.  Seek alternative solutions if goals aren't achieved.  Determine and review steps in implementation.  *  Seek support for solutions.  Revise and refine solutions during implementation.  *	Work on collaborative projects as a member of a team.		
Determine and review steps in implementation.  Seek support for solutions.  Revise and refine solutions during implementation.  *			
Seek support for solutions.  Revise and refine solutions during implementation.  *	Seek alternative solutions if goals aren't achieved.		
Revise and refine solutions during implementation.	Determine and review steps in implementation.	*	
	Seek support for solutions.		
Determine if their solutions integrate well with other solutions.	Revise and refine solutions during implementation.		*
	Determine if their solutions integrate well with other solutions.		



Table 9—Problem-solving skills as measured by the COMP and ETS Tasks in Critical Thinking —Continued

Problem-Solving Skills	COMP	ETS Tasks
<u>Dispositions</u>		
Learn from errors.		
Work within constraints.		
Actively seek information.		
Take responsible risks.		
Remain adaptable and flexible when implementing solutions.		
Think creatively.		*
Search outside their expertise for solutions.		*



TEMPLATES — CRITICAL THINKING AND PROBLEM SOLVING



# 40

# Critical Thinking Methods

Name	Scores	Definition	Reliability	Method Design	Validity	Correlation With
The Academic Profile (A. Profile)	Total	7 subscores	.94 internal consistency for	Freshman inter- correlations of CT	Critical thinking scores significantly different	COMP objective
Long form 144 items	Critical thinking	Humanities: recognize cogent interpretation of a poem,	total .7485 internal	subscore w/ Humanities .78	across major field, GPA, and core	Subscores .1557
Short form 36 items	subscore defined	distinguish between rhetoric and argumentation, draw reasonable	consistency for subscores	Social Sciences .79 Natural Sciences .79	curriculum, but not for	Darcontogo of total
Author	(6 more	conclusions, recognize elements	.74 internal	Reading .72	CCC1 (Mail 175)	core curriculum
Educational Testing	subscores available)	of a humanities selection that strengthen or weaken the	consistency for	Writing .64	Content addresses	completed w/
Service		argument presented	subscore	2C: Inau	American Association	critical ininking subscore .17
Publisher		Social Sciences: recognize	.80 internal	Junior/senior inter- correlations of CT	of Colleges "Integrity in the Core	(Marr 1995)
Educational Testing		assumptions made in a piece of	consistency of total	subscore w/	Curriculum"; content	COMP objective
Service		best hypothesis to account for info		Social Sciences .87	reviewed by E1S faculty, college-level	test total .64 (Banta and Pike 1989)
Higher Education		presented in a social science	.90 total alternate	Natural Sciences .86	assessment	
Princeton, NJ 08541		passage, recognize into that	forms	Reading .78	professionals, and	
609-951-1509		made in such a passage	alternate forms	Math .52	senior faculty	
Data		Notice   Soine Soine			68% of students'	
Date		the best hypothesis to explain	.80 KR-20 for	Factor analysis	proficiency levels	
1986		scientific phenomenon,	critical thinking	reading/critical	various skills	
Testing Time		interpret relationships between variables in a passage, draw valid	subtest (Banta and Pike 1989)	thinking, math, writing; CT factor correlated w/		
		conclusions based on passage		Math .72	67% of variance in	
Long form 2.5 hrs. Short form 40 min.		statements, recognize info that strengthens or weakens arguments		Writing .85	critical thinking subtest scores accounted for by	
Cost		III passage		Intercorrelations of CT	ACT scores,	
				subscore w/	predictor of critical	
\$300 institutional fee Long form \$15.50				Reading .80/1.0	thinking scores (Banta	
Short form \$9.95				Math .69/.89	dild FINC 1909)	
Entire test must be				(second correlation corrected for		
given All information from author				attenuation) (Marr 1995)		
T Common						

ERIC Full Sext Provided by ERIC

45

Name	Scores	Definition	Reliability	Method Design	Validity	Correlation With Other Measures
California Critical	Total	Ali subscores	.80 internal	Factor analysis 62/75	Content derived from	Age .18
I hinking	: E		consistency	items loaded on the 7	American	Trait
Dispositions	Truth-seeking	Eager for knowledge and	(Koehler and Neer	subscales (Koehler	Philosophical	Argumentative
Inventory (CCTDI)		courageous to ask	1996)	and Neer 1996)	Association	Scale .43
75 I ibert scale items		questions, even it	00 01 +2+21	No cotto citation	committee, prompts	(Koehler and Neer
1.5 LINCIL SCAIC INCILIS		support or undermines	.71–.80 subscale	format given for	screened by college- level CT educators	(986)
Authors		preconceptions, beliefs, or	internal	items (Callahan	(Facione, Facione, and	CCTST .6667
		self interests	consistency	1995; Ochoa 1995)	Giancarlo 1992)	(authors)
Peter A. Facione and		T-1- T- T- T-1-T-	(Facione 1992)			
Norcen C. racione	Open- mindedness	views and self-monitoring		Kange of factor	No gender, ethnic, or	WGCTA .10
Publisher		for bias		subscales	information in manual	(0)(1) (1)(1)(1)
				.029–.693	(Ochoa 1995)	WGCTA.17
California Academic	Analyticity	Prizing application of				(Erwin 1997)
Press		reason/evidence, alert to		Item-total	No difference for	
71 / La Cruz Ave.		problematic situations,		correlations tor each	overall means across	
Millorae, CA 94043		anticipate consequences		Subscale	gender (Facione,	
Date		Being organized, orderly,		Open .205–.573	Sanchez, Factone, and Gainen 1995)	
	Systematically	focused, and diligent in		Anal. 272-510		
1992		inquiry		Syst269568		
T T				Conf393569		
resting time	Confidence	reasoning one s own		Inquist31/62/ Maturity 175 507		
15-20 minutes		reasoning process		(Facione, Facione,		
		Curious/eager to acquire		and and Giancarlo		
Cost	Inquisitiveness	knowledge even if		1992)		
\$205/pack of 225		applications not immediate				
J						
Not a measure of	Cognitive	Prudence in making,				
critical thinking	maturity	judgment; awareness of				
ability or skills		multiple solutions				



Name	Scores	Definition	Reliability	Method Design	Validity	Correlation
						With Other
						Co inceporation
California Critical	Iotai	All subscores	Total Form A/B	Number of corrected	Content derived from	SAT-V .55-
I ninking Skilis Test	A = 01		KR-20.7071	item-total correlations	American Philosophical	.62
(16131)	items 1–9	Categorization Decoding sentences	(Factone and Factone 1992)	below .I for Forms A	Association committee and	SAT—M .44-
Forms A and B	(includes	Clarifying meaning	(=;;;	(Total # items)	State University system	.48 Nelson-Denny
	interpretation)	Examining ideas	Form A and B	Total (34) 10, 10		.49
34-item multiple-		Detecting arguments	respectively	Induction (14) 5, 7	Differences in CT across	Age006
ciloice		Analyzing arguments	Total .56, .59 Induction 42 35	Deduction (16) 5, 2	gender after critical thinking	College GPA
Author	,		Deduction .50, .53	Evaluation (14) 3, 8	found when SAT scores and	.2U=.29   (Facione and
Peter Facione	Inference: items 14–24	Querying evidence Conjecturing	Analysis .04, .16 Evaluation .45, .33	Inference (11) 3, 2 (Jacobs 1995)	GPA controlled	Facione 1992)
		alternatives	Inference .36, .42	(222 2222)	Blacks and whites show	CCTT \$6
Publisher		Drawing conclusions	(Jacobs 1995)		significant improvement in	WGCTA 50
				Principal component	CT skills after CT course, yet	SAT—V.45
California Academic	Evaluation:	Assessing claims	1	analysis did not	Hispanics and Asians show	SAT—M.37
rress 217 La Cruz Ave.	items 10–13 items 25–35	Assessing arguments Stating results	Form A .58–.59 internal consistency	support item	no gains	(Freshmen, N =
Millbrea, CA 94043	(includes	Justifying procedures	(Erwin)	(Jacobs 1995)	Differences found for	(Erwin 1996)
	explanation)	Presenting arguments			academic majors across	
Date				08 to .34 item	critical thinking courses	SAT—V .52-
1000 1007				correlations with	(all above, Facione and	.59
7661-0661		Cyllogican		total, / out of 34	Facione 1992)	SAT—M .55-
Testing Time	Deductive	Proofs in math		rems correlated from08 to .09 with total	Effect sizes for critical	.62 (Tacobs 1995)
	reasoning:			(Erwin)	thinking courses .2233	(CCCT COOME)
45 minutes	items 1, 2, 5, 6,	,			(Erwin)	WGCTA .50
Cost	30				Effect sizes .22–.44 for	(Erwin 1997)
\$225/Pack of 200		Argument's conclusion			critical thinking course (Pike 1997)	
	Inductive	follows from truth of its				
Not for use with non- native, non-English	reasoning:	premises			SAT—V, SAT—M, GPA,	
	29, 31–35			į	of variance in CCTST scores	
					(Jacobs 1995)	





ACT total scores account for 30% of variance in critical thinking subtest scores (Pike 1989)

reading and writing (Pike 1989)

thinking subtest .53 (Pike 1989)

For use with end-of-the-year

sophomores

KR-20 critical

85 factor loading w/





Name	Scores	Definition	Reliability	Method Design	Validity	Correlation With Other
						Measures
College Outcome	Total	All subscores	Alternate forms	High ceiling: 6%	Content reviewed by ACT	COMP UAP area tests
Measures Frogram			reliability for	of nation's high	staff, senior college faculty,	correlated with objective test,
	Communicating	Send and receive	Objective test	scorers get 67%	and consultants	.47–.59
Objective Test		into, in a variety of	(forms 9/6, 10/5,	correct		
60 multiple obeing		modes, within a	11/9)	-	Faculty rated problem-	Preprofessional Skills Test
So manipie-cilore	-	variety of settings,	lotal	Subscale	solving subtest as 100%	.3656
nems: simulation		and for a variety of	.83, .80, .80	correlations	content coverage for college	National Teacher Exams .53-
activities with		burposes	Communicating	Fresh43–.55	outcomes (Pike 1989)	.62
excerpts from 1 V			.66, .70, .76	Seniors .48–.53		Major GPA .33
documentaries, radio	Solving	Analyze a variety of	Solving problems	(ACT Program	For solving problems	Cumulative GPA .35
newscasts,	problems	problems, select or	.69, .70, .72	1990)	subtest means from	ACT total .58 (Sibert 1989)
commentaries,		create solutions, and	Clarifying values		freshman (72.0) to senior	•
magazine articles,		implement solutions	.65, .73, .71	Subscale	(74.5–76.5) increase; mean	CAAP subscores .24–.65
music, and art				correlations	difficulty from freshman	
		Identify one's	.84 internal	Fresh5158	(50%) to senior (55.2–	A. Profile Critical Thinking
2 correct responses, 2		personal values and	consistency	Seniors .5457	59.4%); no gender	subtest w/ problem solving 42
distractors—points	Clarifying	values of others,	.6368 subscores	(Forrest and	differences	Total ACT score .46
subtracted for	values	understand how	-	Steele 1982)		(Banta and Pike 1989)
incorrect response		personal values	G study forms 9/10	`	Preprofessional Skills	
		develop, analyze	Total .8697	Solving	English score + social	Senior GPA .32
Author		implications of	Subscores 71–.96	problems with	sciences ACT score account	Amount of reading .14
		decisions made on	(values vary across	other COMP	for 45% of variance in	Seniors mean ACT score and
American College		personally held	sample size)	subscales	problem-solving scores	mean gains34
Testing Program		values	(ACT Program	.5071	(Sibert 1989)	SAT total6668
			(0661	(Sibert 1989)		
Publisher		Identify, analyze,			8.9 gain in mean scores for	GRE subscores w/
		and understand	Alternate forms	Single factor	institutions that have 46% of	communication, solving
American College	Functioning	social institutions,	reliability .70	supported by	degree gen. ed.	problems, clarifying values
Testing	within social	impacts of self and	Subscales .5368	factor analysis	requirements	subscores respectively
Iowa City, IA	institutions	others	(Forrest and Steele	(Banta and Pike	3.9 gain in mean scores for	Verbal .66, .53, .62
-		,	1982)	1989)	institutions that have 31% of	Quant54, .22, .34
Date		Identify, analyze,			degree gen. ed.	Anal67, .48, .57
	Using science	and understand	KR-20 problem-	13 items (54%)	requirements	
1976	and technology	tech., impacts of self.	solving subtest .51,	on solving		GMAT subscores w/
i		and others	G coefficient .61	problems	ACT (academic ability)	communication, solving
Testing Time			(Pike 1989)	exhibited race	accounts for 20% of	problems, clarifying values
2 5 hours	I leing the arts	Identify, analyze,		DIF (blacks and	m-solving	subscores respectively
	Coming une and	impacts of self and		whites, tavoling	scores (Fike 1989)	Verbal .49, .54, .5/
Cost		others		often (Pike	_	Total .60, .28, .48
\$6-\$17/per test				1989b)	Subtests related to major (Forrest and Steele 1982)	
					(1 0) (2) (1) (1)	

い 4年

)

Name	Scores	Definition	Reliability	Method Design	Validity	Correlation With Other Measures
Cornell Critical Thinking Test (CCTT)	Total	Deduction (items 1–10)	.5077 split half internal	Discrimination indices .2024	Review of items and keyed responses by Illinois Critical	SAT—V .36 SAT—M .51
50-item multiple-choice		Semantics	consistency (Ennis,	Legitimate low	Thinking Project members (authors)	Rokeach Dogmatism Scale41,37
Level Z: grade 13 and		(items 11 and 21)	Millman, and Tomko 1985)	<ul> <li>scoring test</li> <li>takers and those</li> </ul>	Cross-sectional study from	WGCTA .48, .79  Logical Reasoning Test. part II.
above		Credibility (items 22–25)	.7480 split	who "guessed" produced scores	freshman to seniors showed	Form A.25 Test of Critical Thinking Form G
Authors		1	half internal	in the same	(Mines et al. 1990)	44.
Robert Ennis and Jason		induction—juaging conclusion	consistency (Frisby 1992)	range (Frisby 1992)	Validity study contains sample	RJI .62 (authors, all above)
TATTITITUTI		(11cms 20–30)	.70 internal	1743 item	group and data collection procedure deemed consistent	GPA .32=.38
Publisher		Induction (items 30, 42)	consistency	correlations	with test purpose; possible test	Graduate units .3441
Critical Thinking Press and		(24–76 (11031)	(ivilies et al. 1990)	11 out of 52	(Modjeski and Michael 1983)	(Garret and Wulf 1978)
Software		Definition and		items	`	WGCTA .48
Pacific Grove, CA		assumption	.58 internal	correlations	Differences found across	CCTST .56
93950-0448		(items 43-46)	freshman	to .08	(2001) (11130) (1072)	SAT—W 36
			.72 internal		Subtest scores increased	(Erwin)
Date			consistency	Gender DIF	across reflective judgment	
1971, 1982			sophomores	analysis tound 3	stages Detecting ambiguous	SAT Writing .42
				males, while 1	arguments and 3 WGCTA	LSAT .48
Testing Time				item favors	subtests accounted for 50% of	(Frisby 1992)
50 minutes			•	females	variance in RJI stages	MA (BI (Coo colored colored)
		•			(Milles et al. 1990)	Men .21–.25
Cost					Contradictory findings: Study	Women .3138
013-1730 719					1—No differences found	
\$16.93/pack of 10					across CT course; Study 2—	WGCTA.71, .54, .94
					Significantly higher gains for	KJI .46, .27, .59
					thinking course vs. no critical	academic ability controlled, corrected
					thinking course	for attenuation, respectively)
				!	(CCC) macing plin indima)	(King, Wood, and Mines et al. 1990;
						Mines et al. 1990)



Name	Scores	Definition	Reliability	Method Design	Validity	Correlation With
Critical Thinking Assessment Battery (CTAB)	Critical thinking (32 multiple-choice items—total score)	Assesses skills in clarifying, analyzing, evaluating, and extending arguments			No validity studies done as of 3/21/97	
Author	Applied reasoning (3 essays and 15 double	Assesses skills in analyzing problems, generating logical and			Pilot testing was planned for fall 1997 and winter 1998	
American College Testing Program	multiple-choice questions—total; social,	reasonable approaches to solve and implement solutions,			Test takers will be rated as Level 1, Level 2, or Level 3 (Level 3 =	
Publisher	reasoning subscores)	orientations		_	high degree of competence) Validation studies will be done on	
American College Testing Program Iowa City, IA	Engagement in reasoning and communicating (15 ranked sets of	Inventories past involvement in community/social contexts,			these criterion-referenced levels of proficiency for CTAB components during pilot testing	
Date	questions—total score)	requiring application of problem- solving and communicating skills			Content validity of CATB's four components supported by the	
1997	Persuasive writing (3 essays—same essays				inclusion of: Paul's elements of reasoning/	
<b>Testing Time</b> 2.5 hours	rated for applied reasoning score—total score; audience,	Assesses skills in written communication, including making contact with a relevant audience,			intellectual standards NSF/NAEP problem-solving stens	
Cost	organization, language subscores)	organizing a persuasive message that develops a number of			Bloom's cognitive levels of thinking	-
\$15 (pilot)		relevant ideas, and using language to present ideas clearly and	_		Torrance's criteria for creative thinking	
All info. from author		enecuvery				

# Description:

Part I (three essay responses to role-playing tasks)—Assesses skills in analyzing problems and generating logical and reasonable approaches to solve and implement solutions, reflecting consistent value orientations.

Part II (utilizing the same essays produced for part I)—Provides a performance assessment of skills in written communication including making contact with a relevant audience, organizing a persuasive message that develops a number of relevant ideas, and using language to present ideas clearly and effectively.

Part III (32 multiple-choice questions)—Assesses skills in clarifying, analyzing, evaluating, and extending arguments.

Part IV (15 innovative double multiple-choice items)—Measures applied skills in reasoning and decisionmaking.

Part V (16 ranked self-report items and optional short written responses)—Inventories past involvement in community/social contexts, requiring



に フ

Name	Scores	Definition	Reliability	Method Design	Validity	Correlation With Other Measures
Measure of Intellectual Development (MID)	Position 2	Dualistic thought, content-oriented,	Rater agreement		Scoring based on Perry scheme of intellectual and ethical	DIT (measure of moral reasoning) .45
Single essay (2 forms)		high level of external control	51.2% within 1/3 of		development, test first developed by Knefelkamp, Widick, and Stroad	DIT.13
Author	Position 3	Some ownership of	position agreement		(1976) (author)	Sentence completion task (ego development) .30
William S. Moore		thought, methods become authority,	93.6% (Mentkowski		Dualist treatment gain .85 Relativist treatment gain .79	(Wertheimer 1980)
Publisher		fairness important	no date available)		(Knefelkamp, Widick, and Stroad 1976)	MER (measure of epistemological reflection) .13
Center for the Study of	Position 4	many alternatives,	Expert rater		Treatment group gain .85 vs. control	
1505 Farwell Ct. NW Olympia. WA 98502		independent thinker, active in the learning	agreement correlation 45 53		groups .42, .12 (Stepnenson and Hunt 1977)	Interview ratings for Perry scheme .74, .77 (Knefelbamn and Clentica
		process, flexibility	Correlations		Longitudinal study, from freshman	1976)
Date		and learning from others	w/ dominant position .76, 80		to senior year, increase in mean score, no difference across gender (Moore 1990)	
1988		Diversity assumed, meta-thought,	(Moore 1990)			
Testing Time	Position 5	seeking knowledge, search			All studies cited from Moore 1990	
20–30 minutes		for the truth, realization of no			,	
Cost		absolute truth			٠.	
\$15 (pilot)		٠				



C	1
	)

Name	Scores	Definition	Reliability	Method Design	Validity	Correlation With
						Other Measures
ETS Tasks in Critical	Inquiry	Plan a search; use	To be determined by	Intertask correlations	Content based on and	SAT_V 32
Ininking		various methods of observation and	users (manual)	15/19 .22	reviewed by NJ faculty,	SAT—M.21
Nine essay/short		discovery; comprehend	Inter-rater reliability	72 77/61	E1S, and College	Local logic test .27
answer tasks: three		and extract; sort and	G coefficients	11:11:11	Doald, Original IESt was New Jersey General	with individual
each in humanities,		evaluate	Task 15.65	Interskill correlations	Intellectual Skills	SAT_V 16-47
social science, and			Task 19.57	based on tasks 15, 19.	Assessment (GIS)	SAT M 03 30
natural science	Analysis	Formulate hypotheses	Task 22 .61	22		(Erwin and Sehrell)
1 1 1		and strategies; apply	ETS raters vs. local	.2330 Inquiry	Bias in scoring guide	(II) (II) (II) (III)
Author		techniques, roles, and	raters across tasks	.1023 Analysis	due to people in the	
New Jersey Faculty		models to solve problems; demonstrate	.6/95 correlations (Frwin and Sehrell)	0343 Comm. (Frwin and Sebrell)	discipline related to the	
		breadth, flexibility, and	(11212222222222222222222222222222222222	(El Will alla Scolell)	task creating guide;	-
Publisher		creativity; evaluate	All author reliabilities		classroom tasks: essay.	
		assumptions, evidence,	based on NJ		writing performance	
Educational Testing		and reasoning; find	GIS assessment (tasks		affecting CT	
Service		relationships and draw	and MC items)		performance	
Higher Education		conclusions	.80 and .87 mean inter-		(Scriven 1991)	
Dringston MI 00541			rater reliabilities for			-
609_951_1509		Organize the	pilot tests		To be determined by	
001-100-000		presentation; write	A learnest forms		users (manual)	
Date		comminicate	Alternate forms			_
	Communication	quantitative or visual	Planning 17			
1989		information	Gathering info66			
Testing Time			Evaluating assumptions 20			
			Finding relationships			
yo minutes		•	69.			
Cost			Analyzing info57 Quant. reasoning .90	_		
\$12 each			(ETS and the College			
			Board 1990)			
No individual student scores						

)

# **Tasks in Critical Thinking Scoring Rubrics**

Core scoring method—Analysis and inquiry

- Not proficient—A response was attempted but students scoring at this level either did not understand the questions or their explanations were erroneous, illogical, totally unrelated to the requirements.
- Limited proficiency—The basic requirements were not met, and responses were very brief, inappropriate, and/or incorrect. Responses were vaguely expressed or inaccurate. 2
- Some proficiency—Student understood the question, yet the basic requirements were not met. Responses were vague, incomplete, and/or inappropriate.
- Fully proficient—The Core Score means that the questions were understood and the responses were correct and complete. Students met all basic requirements.
- Exceeds requirements—Students met all the basic requirements and provided some expansion or extension—citing evidence, providing additional information, or in some other way going beyond what was required. 5
- Superior performance—All basic requirements were met and expanded upon; in addition, students presented ideas, interpretations, relationships, or examples that showed originality and insight. 9

Holistic: Communication

- Not proficient—A paper demonstrating incompetence. It is seriously flawed by very poor organization, very thin development, and/or usage and syntactic errors so severe that meaning is somewhat obscured.
- Limited proficiency—A paper flawed by weaknesses such as failure to develop the required assignment, poor organization, thin development, using little or inappropriate detail to support ideas, and/or displaying frequent errors in grammar, diction, and sentence structure.
- Some proficiency—A slightly less than adequate paper that addresses the writing task in a vague or unclear way, shows inadequate organization or development, and/or has an accumulation of errors in grammar, diction, or sentence structure.
- Fully proficient—This is an adequate paper with only occasional errors or lapses in quality. It is organized and somewhat developed and uses examples to support ideas. It shows a basic command of, and adequate facility in, use of language.
  - Exceeds requirements—A very strong paper with only occasional errors or lapses in quality. It is generally well organized and developed, displaying facility in language, range of vocabulary, and some variety in sentence structure. 5
- Superior performance—A superior paper that is well organized and developed, using appropriate examples to support ideas. It displays facility in language, range of vocabulary, and variety in sentence structure. S
- Off topic, this designation is used for responses that were completely off the assigned topic. OT
- Omit No response was attempted

Name	Scores	Definition	Reliability	Method Design	Validity	Correlation With
Problem Solving Inventory (PSI)	Total 32 items	General index of problem-solving	All Form A reliabilities	Several factor analyses give support	Based on 5-stage problem-solving model; differences found after problem-solving	Other Measures Social desirability scale16
Forms A and B		appraisai	.7290 internal consistency for	for 3-factor model on Form A	training compared to controls; cross- validation of normative data (Heppner and	Rotter I-E scale .61 SCAT-II .13
35 Likert statements	Problem-	Self-assurance	total and subscales	(Chynoweth 1987 cited in Heppner	Peterson 1982a)	MCET(writing ability)08
Author	solving confidence	while engaging in problem-solving	.83–.89 2-wk. Test-refest	1988; Heppner and Peterson 1982a)	No differences across academic levels	MMPT (algebra) .08 H.S. rank 06
P. Paul Heppner	(PSC) 11 items	activities	(Heppner and Peterson 1982a)	Factor loadings for	No group differences after motivation course, yet students who successfully	Self-rating scales problem solving46
Publisher			.7781 3-wk.	subscales Confidence .4275	completed course perceived improved CT ability (Chynoweth, Blankinship, and	satisfaction w/ problem solving42
Consulting Perchologist Press	Approach-	Tendency of	Test-retest reliability	Approach-avoid .30–71	Parker 1986)	(Heppner and Peterson 1982a)
3803 E. Bayshore	(AA)	approach or avoid	(Ritchey, Carscaddon	Control .42–.71 Congruence	Blind judges correctly rated 83% students as high- and low-scorers based on	SAT—V19
Kd.   Palo Alto, CA 94303	16 items	problem-solving activities	and Morgan	coefficients indicate	interviews (Heppner and Anderson 1985)	SAT—M31
			1984)	.9699	Increases in clients' problem-solving	Test anxiety scale .20–35
Date	Personal	Extent to which	.4465 2-yr.	(Heppner and	ability after problem solving (effect size	(Blankstein, Flett, and
1982, Form A	control	individual	test-retest reliability	reterson 1962a)	change = 2.49) vs. problem focused (effect size change = .46) vs. no therapy (Nezu	Batten 1989)
1988, rorm B	(PC) 5 items	believes he or she is in control of	`	Interscale correlations PSC/PC 46_ 53	1986)	State-trait personality
Testing Time		emotions and		PSC/AA .3951	Positive PSI scores predict greater positive	inventory .4/ (Carscaddon, Poston,
15 minutes		benavior in problem-solving		PC/AA .4048 (Elliott et al. 1995)	and lower negative affect (Elliott et al. 1995)	and Sachs 1988)
Cost		activities			Low PSI scores associated with tendency	PST (index of distress) PSC/PST .21
1990, \$14.50/per 25			•		to enjoy cog. activities, fewer dvsfunctional thoughts, stronger self	PC/PST .22 AA/PST 03
tests		·			concepts, lower irrational belief scores, and positive coning skills (Henner and	PANAS (trait affect)
Low scores indicate					Peterson 1982b)	negative .1738
positive problem- solving abilities					Masculinity (16.2%) and maleness	(Elilott et al. 1993)
9					(20.3%) predictors of rot scores (Brems and Johnson 1989)	

		Definition	Nellablilly	Method Design	Validity	Correlation With Other Measures
ment	Stage 1	Absolutism	Internal consistency	.35-47 correlation	Based on reflective	WGCTA .40
	Stage 2	Dogmatism	.89 (Mines et al. 1990) .75 (Brabeck 1983)	between all pairs of dilemmas	judgement stage theory (authors)	SAT—V .53 (Brabeck 1983)
4 intellectual problems	2,000 3	Vacanlodae	.85 (King, Wood, and	.5259 dilemma-	Pod TTOO Pro A TOOM	77 E.V
of of	314gc 3	beliefs based on whim	.96 (King and Kitchener	subjects subscores	increasing linear pattern	CCTT .46, .27, .59
			1994)	across dilemmas	across RJI scores;	WGCTA .46, .27, .51
dnestions	Stage 4	Accept uncertainty of knowledge; skeptically	Inter-rater reliability	Correlated (Brabeck 1983)	Uifferences for seniors vs. grad. students with	(for CCTT and WGCTA:
Authors	_	argue	.97 (Mines et al. 1990;	,	ability controlled; men	correlation, w/ academic
Patricia King and	Stage 5	Subjective evaluations of	Aing, wod, and Mines et al. 1990)		scored nigner even w/ ability controlled (King.	ability controlled, corrected for attenuation.
	)	reality; objective reality	· ·		Wood, and Mines et al.	respectively)
Publisher		does not exist	Kater agreement 76 (Braheck 1983)		1990)	(Mines et al. 1990; King, Wood and Mines et al
	Stage 6	Objectively compare	.90 (Mines et al. 1990;		Differences in cross-	1990)
		claims; beliefs are	King, Wood, and Mines		sectional freshman-	
£		plausible opinions	et al. 1990)		graduate students	
Date	7 000	I Incortaints mant of			Controlling for ability	
1983	Stage /	objective reality:			(MIIICS Et al. 1990)	
		knowledge consequence			Increase in scores from	
Testing Time	•	of critical inquiry and			H.S. seniors to	
45–60 minutes		evaluation			sopilotioles to correge seniors, w/ ability	
					controlled college	
Cost					seniors different than	
					others; high WGCTA	
	_	•			variability on RJI stages	
					than low WGCTA scorers (Brabeck 1983)	



Name Sc	Scores	Definition	Reliability	Method Design	Validity	Correlation With Other
Watson-Glaser To Critical Thinking Appraisal (WGCTA)	Total	Inference: Discriminating among degrees of truth or falsity of inferences drawn from	.6985 split half .75 alternate	Form A subtest intercorrelations .2950 (Brabeck 1983)	Manual contains validity evidence for suggested inferences; sample and data collection consistent with test use; universe of sampled performance	Measures SAT—V.3769 SAT—M.2948 ACT, composite .65 ACT: Math 30 Fnolish 21
Forms A and B (YM and ZM		given data Recognition of	forms .73 test-retest over 3 mo.	Intercorrelations based on nursing	defined; possible test bias/lack of cross-validation studies, Forms YM, ZM (Modieski and Michael 1983)	CA. Achievement test, reading .64 (author)
forms—older versions)		assumptions: Recognizing unstated	(author)	students Forms A and B	Content based on definition of Dressel	CCTDI .10, .17; CCTST .50 CCTT .48
80 multiple-choice	_	assumptions or presuppositions in given statements or assertions	.70s split half internal	.45–.69 (authors)	and Mayhew (1954) (authors)	SAT—V .48, .35 SAT—M .36, .25 (Erwin 1996)
Authors	_		(Sternberg 1983, cited in	with recognition of assumptions excluded, 3 out of	Increase in scores across RJI stages; 3 WGCTA subtests and I CCTT subtest accounted for 50% of variance in RJI	RJI .40 (Brabeck 1983)
Goodwin Watson			King, Wood, and Mines et	4 factors loaded with test of	stages (Mines et al. 1990)	CCTT .71, .54, .94 RJI .46, .27, 51 (for CCTT and
and Edward M. Glaser		necessarily follow from information in given	al. 1990)	divergent thinking, but not convergent	3 out of 8 studies found differences for CT across CT courses versus non-	RJI: r, academic ability controlled, corrected for
Publisher		statements or premises.	.82 internal consistency	thinking (Fontana et al. 1983)	CT courses (McMillan 1987)	attenuation respectively)
The Psychological Corp.		Interpretation: Weighing evidence and deciding if	(Mines et al. 1990)	Confirmatory factor analysis	Successful prediction of women's performance in physics courses, but not men's (McCammon Goldman	(King, Wood, and Mines et al. 1990)
555 Academic Ct. San Antonio, TX		generalizations or conclusions based on the	.76 internal consistency	supported WGCTA as ability factor	and Wuensch 1988)	Math anxiety rating scale30
78204–2498 Date		given data are warranted  Evaluation of arguments:	(Brabeck 1983)	with SAT scores and GPA (Taube	Differences for college versus non-college students, effect size .44	Primary Mental Abilities Test  44 (McCammon, Golden, and
0801		Distinguishing between	.78 internal	(666)	(1 ascarciia 1907)	w uensch 1966)
Testing Time		arguments that are strong and relevant and those that are weak or	consistency (Taube 1995)	.0148 item correlations with total; 6 out of 80	Differences not found across nursing program (Saucier, 1995)	WG: Form A/YM .78 WG: Form B/ZM .69 (Berger 1985)
40 minutes		irrelevant to a particular question at issue	.87 internal consistency	item correlations range .0109; 4	Differences in CT across grades (A>B>C) for freshman courses	MCAT scores
Cost			.54–.80 subscale	items exhibited DIFF, 2 items	(Gadzella et al. 1996)	Reading .57
\$97/pack 25	_		internal consistency freshman	favored females, 2 items favored males	Lower CT for med. students who took extra time to complete courses or changed their curricula. (Scott and	Age23 (Scott and Markett 1994)
_						CLEV (dualism) .33 SAT—V 43
				i		SAT—M.39 GPA.30 (Taube 1995) (7.1)



### 3. WRITING

### 3.1 Introduction

An effective and meaningful evaluation of postsecondary writing assessments is predicated upon a comprehensive understanding of the definition of writing competency. Therefore, the writing part of this sourcebook begins with an overview of existing approaches to the definition of writing. This preliminary segment also contains a table highlighting the writing skill components measured by several existing postsecondary writing tests. In the second section, descriptions of different types of formats used to assess writing competency—both directly and indirectly—are provided, with consideration of the advantages and disadvantages of each method. This section closes with a discussion of computerized writing assessment and an exploration of some global issues relevant to all postsecondary writing assessment efforts. Finally, to further aid individuals in the selection of a useful writing assessment, details of each existing measure (scoring, author/publisher, testing time, date, cost, specific purposes, current users, details related to the utility, and psychometric properties, as well as the scale definition and rubrics) are displayed in the context of a comprehensive chart.

# 3.2 Definition of Writing

Although writing is clearly a form of communication that connotes activity and change, attempts to define writing often focus on the products (essays, formal reports, letters, scripts for speeches, step-by-step instructions, etc.) or the content of what has been conveyed to whom. When writing is defined only as a product, elaboration of the construct tends to entail specification of whether particular elements, such as proper grammar, variety in sentence structure, organization, etc., are present (suggestive of higher quality writing) or absent (indicative of lower quality writing). Attention is given to describing exactly what is generated and detailing the skill proficiencies needed to produce a given end-product. Although educators, researchers, and theorists in the writing field tend to prefer a process-oriented conceptualization of writing, research suggests that employers in industry are more interested in defining writing competence with reference to products (Jones et al. 1995). Section 3.4 (see below) provides a brief summary of the history of process theory in writing assessment.

In a report on national assessment of college student learning, Jones et al. (1995) provided a comprehensive definition of writing, which in addition to including several subcomponents of the process, delineates critical aspects of written products. The general categories of key elements composing the construct of writing produced by these authors include awareness and knowledge of audience, purpose of writing, prewriting activities, organizing, drafting, collaborating, revising, features of written products, and types of written products. These researchers developed this definition based on an extensive review of relevant literature and feedback from a large sample of college and university faculty members, employers, and policymakers representative of all geographic regions in the United States. Stakeholders were asked to rate the importance of achieving competency on numerous writing skills upon completion of a college education. Jones et al. found that in every area of writing there were certain skills that each respondent group believed were essential for college graduates to master in order to facilitate effective functioning as employees and citizens. However, there were areas of contention as well. For example, employers and policymakers placed less emphasis on the importance of the revision process, tending to expect their graduates to be able to produce high-quality documents on the first attempt. In addition, employers found the ability to use visual aids, tables, and graphs as more important than did faculty members; and faculty members attached more importance to being able to write abstracts and evaluations. The resulting definition produced by Jones et al., which only includes skills that were universally endorsed by all three groups, is distinct from other definitions in that it is based on a consensus derived



45

empirically from groups that possess very different interests regarding the development of writing skill competency through undergraduate training. The Jones et al. definition will, therefore, be used as a base for examining the scope of the writing assessments to be surveyed herein.

Table 10 provides a detailed list of all of the subcomponents addressed in the definition, in addition to an indication of which currently available measures assess particular components. Only multiple-choice and essay tests are included in the table, because the rubrics used with most portfolio measures tend to only address very global dimensions of writing quality.

Table 10—Dimensions of writing reflected in assessment methods

Multiple-Choice Tests

Components	CLEP	SAT-II	AP-Eng.	CAAP	Α.	COMPASS	TASP	CLAST
			Comp.		Profile			
Awareness and Knowledge of Audience								
1. Consider how an audience will use the								
document.	1						]	
2. Choose words that their audience can						İ	İ	
understand.							!	
3. Understand the relationship between the								
audience and the subject material.							ļ	,
4. Address audiences whose cultural and								!
communication norms may differ from those of								
the writer.								
5. Clearly understand their audiences' values,				į				
attitudes, goals, and needs.								
6. Understand the relationship between the								
audience and themselves.							*	
Other dimensions are covered generally.								
Purpose of Writing								
1. State their purpose(s) to their audience.								
2. Use vocabulary appropriate to their subject and		*						*
purpose(s).						.	l İ	
3. Arrange words within sentences to fit the			l					
intended purpose(s) and audiences.								
4. Make appropriate use of creative techniques of								
humor and eloquence when approaching a writing				1				
task.								
5. Draw on their individual creativity and								
imagination to engage their audience.	j							
Other dimensions are covered generally.	*						*	



# Table 10—Dimensions of writing reflected in assessment methods—Continued Multiple-Choice Tests

Components	CLEP	SAT-II	AP-Eng.	CAAP	A.	COMPASS	TASP	CLAST
			Comp.		Profile			
Prewriting Activities			_					
1. Discuss their piece of writing with someone to								
clarify what they wish to say.								:
2. Research their subject.								
3. Identify problems to be solved that their topic								
suggests.								
Other dimensions are covered generally.								
<u>Organization</u>								
1. Organize the material for more than one		1						
audience.	1							
2. Include clear statements of the main ideas.	*				}			
3. Demonstrate their method of organization to						-		
their audience(s) by using informative headings.								
4. Write informative headings that match their								
audiences' questions.								
5. Maintain coherence within sentence.	*	*		*	*			1
6. Maintain coherence among sentences,	*			*	*			, '
paragraphs, and sections of a piece of writing.								
7. Develop patterns or organization for their ideas.								
8. Use knowledge of potential audience								
expectations and values to shape a test.								
9. Create and use an organizational plan.	•							
10. Organize their writing in order to emphasize								
the most important ideas and information within	*							
sentences and larger units such as paragraphs.						j		
11. Cluster similar ideas.								
12. Provide a context for the document in the	*							
introduction.								
13. Set up signposts such as table of contents,								
indexes, and side tabs.		]		1		· .		
14. Demonstrate patterns of reasoning in their								
writing.				*	*	*	*	
Other dimensions are covered generally.								



# Table 10—Dimensions of writing reflected in assessment methods—Continued Multiple-Choice Tests

Components	CLEP	SAT-II	AP-Eng.	CAAP	Α.	COMPASS	TASP	CLAST
			Comp.	<u> </u>	Profile			
<u>Drafting</u>								
1. Avoid common grammatical errors of standard	1				1			
written English.								
2. Quote accurately.				ŀ				
3. Establish and maintain a focus.				ļ	ŀ	Ì		
4. Write effective introductions and conclusions.							1	
5. Write effectively under pressure and meet		Ì	'			İ		
deadlines.						]		
6. Make general and specific revisions while they								
write their drafts.	l						•	
7. Move between reading and revising of their							1	
drafts to emphasize key points.								
8. Refine the notion of audience(s) as they write.								
Other dimensions are covered generally.								İ
Collaborating								<u> </u>
1. Collaborate with others during reading and	ļ							1
writing in a given situation.				ļ				!
Other dimensions are covered generally.								
Revising								
1. Correct grammar problems.					*			
2. Revise to improve word choice.								
3. Select, add, substitute, or delete information for								
a specified audience.								
4. Reduce awkward phrasing and vague language.					*			
Other dimensions are covered generally.								
Features of Written Products								_
1. Use active or passive voice where appropriate.	*							
2. Use language their audience understands.						٠		
3. Define or explain technical terms.				*	•		*	
4. Use concise language.		]		}				
5. Use correct grammar, syntax (word order),	*	*		*	*	*	*	*
ounctuation, and spelling.						ľ		
5. Use correct reference forms.	ļ			1			*	
7. Use the specific language conventions of their					j	1		
academic discipline or professional area.						*	*	*
Other dimensions are covered generally.				1		l		





Table 10—Dimensions of writing reflected in assessment methods—Continued Multiple-Choice Tests

Components	CLEP	SAT-II	AP-Eng.	CAAP		COMPASS	TASP	CLAST
			Comp.		Profile			
Written Products					1			
1. Write memoranda.								
2. Write letters.								
3. Write formal reports.								
4. Write summaries of meetings.	İ							
5. Write scripts for speeches/presentations.								•
6. Complete pre-printed forms that require written			Ì					
responses.								
7. Write step-by-step instructions.								
8. Write journal articles.				1				
9. Write policy statements.								
Other dimensions are covered generally.								
Other								
1. Style.				*		ŀ		
2. Avoidance of figurative language.	-				*			
3. Shifts in construction.						*		1
4. Analyzing rhetoric.			*			1		· .
5. Ambiguity/wordiness.	*	*						
6. Insightful support for ideas.	*	-						
7. Point of view exemplified.	*							
8. Maintenance of a consistent tone.		ł						
9. Effective opening and closing.								
10. Avoidance of generalizations, cliches.			}				]	
11. Awareness, insight into complexities of								
prompt.								
12. Separating relevant from irrelevant	•						i	
information.								
13. Depth, complexity of thought.						1		
14. Sentence variety.	*					<u> </u>		



Table 10—Dimensions of writing reflected in assessment methods—Continued

Local Essay

Commercial

		ests					Essay Tes	
Components	TASP	CLAST	SEEW	IIEP	NJCBSPT	SMSU	College Base	Praxis I
Awareness and Knowledge of Audience	-							
1. Consider how an audience will use the document.				į				
2. Choose words that their audience can								
understand.	*		ŀ					
3. Understand the relationship between	*					İ		ľ
the audience and the subject material.  4. Address audiences whose cultural and	'			1				
communication norms may differ form								İ
those of the writer.				1				
5. Clearly understand their audiences'								
values, attitudes, goals, and needs.								
6. Understand the relationship between								$ \dot{i} $
the audience and themselves.				ļ		1		!
Other dimensions are covered generally.	*						-	
Purpose of Writing								
1. State their purpose(s) to their		*		*	*	*		*
audience.								
2. Use vocabulary appropriate to their	*	*					*	
subject and purpose(s).		١. ا						
3. Arrange words within sentences to fit	*	*						
the intended purpose(s) and								
audiences.						:		
4. Make appropriate use of creative					•			
techniques of humor and eloquence when								
approaching a writing task.  5. Draw on their individual creativity and	*	*						
imagination to engage their audience.								
Other dimensions are covered generally.			*	*	*	*		*
Prewriting Activities		_						
1. Discuss their piece of writing with								
someone to clarify what they								
wish to say.								
2. Research their subject.								
3. Identify problems to be solved that								
their topic suggests.								
Other dimensions are covered generally.		]						

Table 10—Dimensions of writing reflected in assessment methods—Continued

Local Essay

Commercial

	Tests E						Essay Tests	
Components	TASP	CLAST	SEEW	IIEP	NJCBSPT	SMSU	College Base	Praxis I
Organization								
1. Organize the material for more than			•		ŀ			
one audience.			*		*	*		
2. Include clear statements of the main			Ì					
ideas.								
3. Demonstrate their method of								
organization to their audience(s) by using								
informative headings.								
4. Write informative headings that match								
their audiences' questions.								
5. Maintain coherence within sentence.		*						
6. Maintain coherence among sentences,		*	*	1		*		*
paragraphs, and sections of a piece of								
writing.		ŀ						
7. Develop patterns or organization for	*	*	*	*		*		*
their ideas.								
8. Use knowledge of potential audience	*	*						
expectations and values to shape a test.								*
9. Create and use an organizational plan.			*	*				
10. Organize their writing in order to								
emphasize the most important ideas and				*	*	ļ.		*
information within sentences and larger								
units such as paragraphs.								
11. Cluster similar ideas.					İ			
12. Provide a context for the document in								
the introduction.								
13. Set up signposts such as table of				1		·		
contents, indexes, and side tabs.								
14. Demonstrate patterns of reasoning in								
their writing.								
Other dimensions are covered generally	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*



Table 10—Dimensions of writing reflected in assessment methods—Continued

# Local Essay Tests

Commercial Essay Tests

	TACD	1						
Components	TASP	CLAST	SEEW	IIEP	NJCBSPT	SMSU	College Base	Praxis I
Drafting								
1. Avoid common grammatical errors of	*	*	*			*		
standard written English.	İ							:
2. Quote accurately.	*							
3. Establish and maintain a focus.							Ì	
4. Write effective introductions and								
conclusions.								
5. Write effectively under pressure and							l	
meet deadlines.								
6. Make general and specific revisions				•				
while they write their drafts.								
7. Move between reading and revising of								
their drafts to emphasize key points.	1							
8. Refine the notion of audience(s) as								·
they write.								!
Other dimensions are covered generally.								
Collaborating	İ							
1. Collaborate with others during reading				-				
and writing in a given situation.								
Other dimensions are covered generally.								
Revising				ĺ	•			
1. Correct grammar problems.								
2. Revise to improve word choice.								
3. Select, add, substitute, or delete								
information for a specified audience.								
4. Reduce awkward phrasing and vague					•	•		
language.								
Other dimensions are covered generally.	ļ							
Features of Written Products								
1. Use active or passive voice where								
appropriate.								
2. Use language their audience				*				·
understands.								
3. Define or explain technical terms.						!		
4. Use concise language.		*						
5. Use correct grammar, syntax (word	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
order), punctuation, and spelling.								
6. Use correct reference forms.								
7. Use the specific language conventions					i	*		
of their academic discipline or								
professional area.	]							
Other dimensions are covered generally.		*	*	*	*	*		*

# Table 10—Dimensions of writing reflected in assessment methods—Continued

Local Essay Tests

Commercial

	T-	ests					Essay Test	-	
Components	TASP	CLAST	SEEW	IIEP	NJCBSPT	SMSU	College	Praxis I	
Written Products							Base _		
1. Write memoranda.									
2. Write letters.									
3. Write formal reports.					я				
4. Write summaries of meetings.									
5. Write scripts for speeches or			1						
presentations.				ŀ					
6. Complete pre-printed forms that									
require written responses.									
7. Write step-by-step instructions.									
8. Write journal articles.	İ								
9. Write policy statements.	ļ								
Other dimensions are covered generally.									
Other								·	
1. Style.			*			*		<i>!</i>	
2. Avoidance of figurative language.		<u>'</u>							
3. Shifts in construction.			Ì						
4. Analyzing rhetoric.									
5. Ambiguity/wordiness.						i.			
6. Insightful support for ideas.			:	*	*		*	*	
7. Point of view exemplified.									
8. Maintenance of a consistent tone.					*	·			
9. Effective opening and closing.				-	*	į			
10. Avoidance of generalizations,									
cliches.									
11. Awareness, insight into complexities					•				
of prompt.									
12. Separating relevant from irrelevant									
information.									
13. Depth, complexity of thought.									
14. Sentence variety.	*	*						*	



Table 10-Dimensions of writing reflected in assessment methods-Continued

Components			C	ommercial	l Essay 7	Tests		
Components	COMP	A. Profile	CAAP	MCAT	TWE	GMAT	SAT-II	CLEP
Awareness and Knowledge of Audience		1						
1. Consider how an audience will use the								}
document.								1
2. Choose words that their audience can understand.								
3. Understand the relationship between the					İ			
audience and the subject material.								
4. Address audiences whose cultural and								
communication norms may differ from								
those of the writer.								
5. Clearly understand their audiences'								
values, attitudes, goals, and needs.								
6. Understand the relationship between the	*							
audience and themselves.								
Other dimensions are covered generally.								
Purpose of Writing							!	
1. State their purpose(s) to their audience.	ļ							
2. Use vocabulary appropriate to their			*	1				
subject and purpose(s).								
3. Arrange words within sentences to fit	ľ	*						*
the intended purpose(s) and audience.			i					
4. Make appropriate use of creative			,	!				
techniques of humor and eloquence when								
approaching a writing task.								
5. Draw on their individual creativity and								
imagination to engage their audience.			*	*		*		
Other dimensions are covered generally.				**		*		
Prewriting Activities	7							
1. Discuss their piece of writing with						,		
someone to clarify what they wish to say.								
2. Research their subject.	ļ							
3. Identify problems to be solved that their								
topic suggests.							İ	
Other dimensions are covered generally.	İ							



BEST COPY AVAILABLE



Table 10—Dimensions of writing reflected in assessment methods—Continued

	Commercial Essay Tests								
Components	COMP	A.	CAAP	MCAT	TWE	GMAT	SAT-II	CLEP	
		Profile		ļ	<u> </u>	ļ			
<u>Organization</u>					•				
1. Organize the material for more than one									
audience.			*						
2. Include clear statements of the main		İ							
ideas.					ľ				
3. Demonstrate their method of									
organization to their audience(s) by using				ļ					
informative headings.									
4. Write informative headings that match									
their audiences' questions.		•							
5. Maintain coherence within sentence.									
6. Maintain coherence among sentences,	-		*	*			İ		
paragraphs, and sections of a piece of									
writing.			*	*				*	
7. Develop patterns or organization for									
their ideas.								1	
8. Use knowledge of potential audience							•		
expectations and values to shape a test.	1								
9. Create and use an organizational plan.				*					
10. Organize their writing in order to									
emphasize the most important ideas and	ļ								
information within sentences and larger			1						
units such as paragraphs.	ļ			*					
11. Cluster similar ideas.						]			
12. Provide a context for the document in									
the introduction.									
13. Set up signposts such as table of									
contents, indexes, and side tabs.		*		*					
14. Demonstrate patterns of reasoning in	*	*	   *	*	*	*	*	*	
their writing.		•	,	"	"	7"	T	_ T	
Other dimensions are covered generally.									



Table 10—Dimensions of writing reflected in assessment methods—Continued

	Commercial Essay Tests							
Components	COMP	A. Profile	CAAP	MCAT	TWE	GMAT	SAT-II	CLEP
Drafting			1					
1. Avoid common grammatical errors of		*						
standard written English.	1	İ						
2. Quote accurately.								
3. Establish and maintain a focus.		*						
4. Write effective introductions and					1			
conclusions.								
5. Write effectively under pressure and		1						
meet deadlines.								
6. Make general and specific revisions								
while they write their drafts.							İ	
7. Move between reading and revising of								
their drafts to emphasize key points.					ļ			}
8. Refine the notion of audience(s) as they								
write.							1	
Other dimensions are covered generally.							<u> </u>	
Collaborating								
Collaborate with others during reading					i			
and writing in a given situation.								
Other dimensions are covered generally								
Revising		ļ						-
Correct grammar problems.							1	
2. Revise to improve word choice.						l		
3. Select, add, substitute, or delete				•				
information for a specified audience.				•				
4. Reduce awkward phrasing and vague								
language.					•			
Other dimensions are covered generally.			_					
Features of Written Products								
1. Use active or passive voice where								í
appropriate.	*					*		
2. Use language their audience								
understands.								
3. Define or explain technical terms.								
4. Use concise language.		İ		İ				
5. Use correct grammar, syntax (word	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
order), punctuation, and spelling.		ŀ				i		
6. Use correct reference forms.								
7. Use the specific language conventions		•						
of their academic discipline or professional						i		
area.	*			*	*	*	*	*
Other dimensions are covered generally.				1				





Table 10—Dimensions of writing reflected in assessment methods—Continued

	Commercial Essay Tests									
Components	COMP	A.	CAAP	MCAT	TWE	GMAT	SAT-II	CLEP		
		Profile	_							
Written Products										
1. Write memoranda.	•							}		
2. Write letters.										
3. Write formal reports.										
4. Write summaries of meetings.										
5. Write scripts for speeches/presentations.								ŀ		
6. Complete pre-printed forms that require										
written responses.										
7. Write step-by-step instructions.			•							
8. Write journal articles.										
9. Write policy statements.										
Other dimensions are covered generally.						<u> </u>				
Other										
1. Style.										
2. Avoidance of figurative language.	İ							i		
3. Shifts in construction.										
4. Analyzing rhetoric.										
5. Ambiguity/wordiness.							1			
6. Insightful support for ideas.		*	*		*	*	*	*		
7. Point of view exemplified.										
8. Maintenance of a consistent tone.										
9. Effective opening and closing.										
10. Avoidance of generalizations, cliches.		*								
11. Awareness, insight into complexities		*								
of prompt.						1				
12. Separating relevant from irrelevant				*						
information.	1									
13. Depth, complexity of thought.				*	[			-		
14. Sentence variety.					*	* _	*			

# Key to Abbreviations:

CLEP—College-Level Examination Program

SAT-II—Scholastic Aptitude Test

AP-Advanced Placement

CAAP—Collegiate Assessment of Academic Proficiency

COMPASS—Computerized Adaptive Placement

Assessment and Support System

TASP—Texas Academic Skills Program

CLAST—College-Level Academic Skills Test

SEEW—Scale for Evaluating Expository Writing

IIEP—Illinois Inventory of Educational Progress

NJCBSPT-New Jersey College Basic Skills

Placement Test

COMP—College Outcome Measures Program

MCAT—Medical College Admission Test

TWE—Test of Written English

GMAT—Graduate Management Test



# 3.3 Issues Relevant to Writing Assessment

# The Portfolio Approach

In response to the many concerns regarding essay tests, several writing professionals have advocated portfolio assessment as a viable alternative to the timed essay. In portfolio assessment, already constructed documents are used instead of generating new ones. Advocates of the portfolio approach emphasize the use of "real writing" not produced under artificial conditions, the ability to track the development of student abilities over time, congruence with the process model, and the enhanced opportunities to measure writing defined in terms of higher-order thinking. Murphy (1994) notes that portfolios represent curricula products and, as such, they provide a wealth of information regarding experiences in the classroom (both the course content and the manner in which it is communicated). Murphy further points out that because portfolios indirectly reveal a wealth of information pertaining to the philosophical assumptions and beliefs about teaching and learning that frame educational experiences, reflective analysis of portfolio contents can aid both teachers and policymakers seeking to enhance the quality of instruction.

However, White (1993) noted that portfolio assessment gives rise to a host of several issues that were not previously encountered in writing assessment. For instance, decisions must be made regarding (1) what is to be included in the portfolio, (2) who is responsible for collection and verification of materials, (3) what kind of scoring is practically possible, (4) how upper-level assessment can be made fair to students coming from majors requiring varying amounts of writing, (5) whether the original instructor's grades and comments should remain on the submissions, and (6) what the most appropriate methods are to employ for demonstrating reliability and validity.

Shortcomings associated with the portfolio approach as it is commonly implemented are beginning to be identified as well. For example, Witte et al. (1995) have voiced concern that portfolio assessment is often oriented toward the performance of school tasks that may not correlate with workplace and citizenship tasks, rendering portfolio assessments incongruent with the forms of assessment advocated by the National Education Goals Panel through America 2000. Reliability has also been a particularly problematic issue with portfolio assessment. Although holistic scoring is the most frequently applied scoring approach, this method can be potentially problematic in that readers must examine several samples, often written within many different genres and intended for a number of different audiences and purposes with discrepant levels of success, and then must score the whole set of writing samples on a single scale (Callahan 1995). With several different types of writing included in the portfolio, the rubrics must be general enough to capture the essence of good writing across multiple forms; and with less specificity in the rubric anchor points, interpretation becomes more open to judgment and is likely to compromise inter-rater reliability. Callahan (1995) outlined additional problems with the portfolio approach, including competency of readers for evaluating a wide variety of writing forms and the impact of the order of pieces on the reader. The complexity, expense, and labor-intensive nature of portfolios are discussed by Callahan as well.

Finally, it is vital to remain cognizant of the fact that when direct assessment techniques are applied to the measurement of writing skills, they represent true *direct* measures only to the extent that the skills of interest are actually reflected in the written products (Power, Fowles, and Willard 1994). Moreover, as pointed out by Messick (1992) (cited in Powers, Fowles, and Willard (1994)), any measurement of skills or knowledge cannot in actuality be measured, and there is always an inference from performances and products to underlying abilities even when the methods seem to be the most direct or authentic.



# Writing Competency

Adherents of a single factor model of writing ability would argue that attempts to delineate skills characteristic of effective writing result in a limited perspective devoid of an appreciation for the synthesis of capacities that emerge during the act of writing. The multifactor approach, on the other hand, is derived from the premise that writing ability is based on the learning and development of discrete skills that can be identified individually. The manner in which one conceptualizes writing ability has implications regarding assessment that will be discussed below.

### **Holistic Scoring**

Proponents of a global definition of writing ability are typically strong proponents of holistic rating scales that are believed to capture the overall essence or quality of writing products. As noted by Breland et al. (1987), the primary assumption underlying holistic scoring is that the whole composition is more than the sum of its parts. According to Cooper (1977), holistic scoring involves matching a written document with a graded series of writing samples, scoring a document for evidence of features central to a particular type of writing, or assigning a letter or number grade. Moreover, according to Cooper, the assessment should transpire quickly and "impressionistically" following training.

Holistic scoring, which yields one general numerical rating of the overall quality of a writing product, possesses the obvious benefit of speed, rendering it more practical than the analytic scoring approach, which requires ratings on several different factors. Efficiency in scoring is an important consideration when assessments are large; yet a critical limitation of the holistic approach is the lack of diagnostic information produced pertaining to individual students' strengths and weaknesses.

Carlson and Camp (1985) have pointed out that despite rigorous efforts devoted to training scorers, there is always some degree of subjective judgment involved in holistic ratings; and these personal judgments may be particularly problematic when the writer and the scorers possess discrepant sets of cultural conventions and expectations. Research has also shown that ratings are affected by the type of writing scored, by various personality dimensions of the writer, and even by personality attributes of the scorer (Carrell 1995). For example, Carrell found that narrative essays tended to be rated more highly than argumentative pieces, the essays of introverts were often rated higher than those of extraverts, and feeling-oriented raters tended to give higher scores than their "thinking-oriented" counterparts. Interestingly, in Carrell's work, there was a lack of significant differences between the scores of raters who were trained versus those who were untrained, raising questions pertaining to the impact and utility of training.

Elbow and Yancey (1994) have suggested that holistic scoring is based on the potentially erroneous assumption that a complex, multi-dimension performance can be reduced to a single quantitative dimension. Although this scoring methodology was developed to preserve and capture the essence of the entire writing sample, it may ironically turn out to be far more reductionistic than the analytic approach, which at least captures the quality of writing on separate dimensions.

When single holistic scores are used, it is critically important for readers to agree on how to score essays that present skill discrepancies, as when the mechanics and ideas developed are good, but the organization is poor (Carlson and Camp 1985). Carlson and Camp raise another potentially problematic situation that can arise in the context of holistic scoring. Specifically, there must be agreement on issues such as how to rate attempts to compose complex sentences that contain errors versus refraining from the use of complex sentences and presenting correct but simple sentences. Compromised reliability is one of the most frequently cited disadvantages of holistic scoring. Unfortunately, the most commonly employed estimate of reliability with holistically scored essays is inter-rater reliability, which actually tends to be an



inflated estimate, suggesting that reliability may be a problem of greater magnitude than it seems at first glance.

The reliability of holistic scales can be enhanced substantially by designing rubrics with scale points that are clearly defined and differentiated with objective criteria, as opposed to using vague descriptors that are open to subjective interpretation. The inclusion of more than one essay requirement and the use of multiple raters should also increase the reliability of holistically scored tests.

### **Analytic Scoring**

Those who view writing as a set of distinct skills rather than as a global generalized ability tend to prefer analytic scoring methods, based on the notion that individual writers may have strengths in some areas and deficiencies in others. In analytic scoring, the traits of good writing are broken down into categories such as organization, development, awareness of the audience, mechanics, and coherence. Within each category the rater makes a judgment regarding how the paper fares on each of the particular dimensions using a numerical scale typically ranging from a high of "5" or "6" to a low of "1." Each subscale is usually accompanied by a rubric containing detailed descriptors of the characteristics of essays meriting a particular score. Scores on the subscales are then typically added to derive a total score.

Due to the fact that analytic scoring yields more scores than holistic scoring, not only is this methodology more useful for assessing various dimensions of individual students' abilities, but it is also potentially more valuable for prescribing educational interventions for individuals. Further, in cases where several students exhibit similar patterns of deficits, assessment can lead to curriculum reform. In a review of holistic versus analytic scoring, Huot (1990) reported that analytic scales tend to have higher reliability estimates than holistic methods.

In terms of disadvantages of analytic scoring, one of the most frequently cited disadvantages pertains to increased time needed for development of the scales and for the actual scoring of essays. Also, opponents of analytic scoring often voice concerns related to missing an assessment of the writing sample as a unified whole, when the components of successful writing are broken down into smaller units. On a slightly different note, Carlson and Camp (1985) remind us that the reader's general impression often influences ratings on separate dimensions, thereby rendering the advantage of useful separate score information potentially less meaningful.

### **Computerized Writing Assessment**

Computer-administered writing assessments are not extremely widespread at this point in time; however, computer-adapted testing is becoming increasingly prevalent. For example, the COMPAS Writing Skills Placement Test developed by ACT is a multiple-choice, objective test of writing skills that requires the student to find and correct errors in essays, without any prompting pertaining to the regions of the essays containing flawed segments. ACT plans to have an essay segment available in the future. Advances are also being made in the development of computerized writing assessment programs that allow for computerized scoring through counting and analysis of targeted numeric indicators in text files. The Computerized Inventory of Developmental Writing Traits (CIDWT), developed by a research team from the Alaska Writing Program headed by McCurry (see McCurry 1992) provides an efficient, inexpensive means for scoring large numbers of essays with reference to fluency, sentence development, word choice, and paragraph development. Computerized scoring of essays is likely to provide a valid addition to the available measures, particularly in view of the fact that scores on the CIDWT have been found to correlate highly with teacher ratings. However, it is unlikely that computerized scoring will be



36 60

able to assess all of the essential components of effective writing. The rating of qualities such as organization, tone of voice, originality of ideas, etc. are not readily conducive to computerized scoring.

Takayosh 1996 pointed out that several scholars have identified changes in the actual processes of writing (invention, drafting, and revision) resulting from the extensive use of computers to compose text. More specifically, she notes how many contend that the fluid and recursive nature of writing is becoming more visible with the generation of electronic text, and the writing process is becoming best conceptualized as a "seamless flow." Moreover, with the stages of the writing process becoming less well defined, Takayosh foresees the need for assessment strategies to reflect this transformation.

### **Overriding General Issues**

Individuals involved in assessment of higher education outcomes, such as writing competency, need to begin the process with a well-formulated definition of writing. Such a definition should not only be formulated within a process framework, but it should also include sensitivity to both the specific skills that are easily defined (e.g., use of appropriate grammar) as well as the more complex or higher order skills (e.g., developing an argument) that may require careful thought and research to delineate precisely. The definition opted for should likewise be consistent with the skills developed in the curriculum to ensure that the selection or design of measures is closely integrated with the objectives and standards of the educational experiences that students encounter. Once an operational definition is developed, assessment personnel should examine the specific purpose of the assessment (how the outcome data will be used, what inferences will be made from the data generated, and what changes are likely to result), in addition to considering the conceptual and methodological criteria outlined above, to select an appropriate existing measure or to help guide the development of a new assessment strategy.

When the advantages and disadvantages of direct vs. indirect measures are carefully analyzed, most professionals arrive at the conclusion that for a complete description of writing ability, a combination of the two forms provides the most thorough, methodologically sound, and reasonable solution (Miller and Crocker 1990; Swanson, Norman, and Linn 1995). To entirely replace selected response measures with essay-type tests or portfolios could be detrimental to writing assessment. As Breland (1996) noted, the decontextualized skills measured with multiple-choice type tests represent skills that are perhaps more readily taught than teaching students how to generate high-quality text. Moreover, skills such as learning to recognize problematic elements in writing are important to many life-and job-related tasks. The combination of selected and constructed response items enables coverage of both the drafting and revision stages of the writing process. Breland has further pointed out that as we increasingly include free-response writing in our assessment efforts, research should be devoted to identifying the effects of assessment changes on the actual development of students' writing abilities. At this point in time data are not available to demonstrate that the new assessment strategies result in the improvement of students' writing abilities.

### 3.4 Writing Templates

Over the last three decades a number of process-oriented theoretical models have been generated by various writing experts. In 1964, Rohman and Wlecke proposed a model of writing that entailed conceptualization of the writing process as a linear sequence of activities, each of which could be analyzed at a given point in time. Rohman and Wlecke further discussed division of the process into a prewriting stage, which occurs prior to the actual construction of a document, and a writing phase, which also incorporates rewriting activities. Rohman and Wlecke emphasized a distinction between thinking and



writing, yet focused on the importance of stimulating, spontaneous, and original thinking as a prerequisite to high-quality, expressive writing.

Several theorists subsequently adopted a slightly different approach, continuing to adhere to the idea of writing as a process, but preferring a more dynamic, less sequential conceptualization. Research conducted by Emig (1971), Faigley et al. (1985), and Sommers (1980) revealed not only that the composing process did not necessarily follow a linear path as previously believed, but also that revision strategies employed by experienced writers differed qualitatively from those of college freshmen. Zemelman (1977), whose ideas about writing clearly diverge from the earlier, linear approach, defined writing as "a complex process combining many mental activities, each depending on and influencing others: enumerating, categorizing, developing terms, gaining a sense of active participation in a subject, sensing and analyzing one's reactions to a situation, abstracting, seeing new connections and underlying patterns, developing arguments, [and] developing hierarchies of significance" (p. 228).

One of the most prominent models of the writing process to develop out of this second wave of theoretical work was one originally proposed by Flower and Hayes (1981) and updated by Hayes (1996). The emphasis in their framework is on the writer's inner, cognitive processing, with "planning," "translating," and "reviewing" constituting the major classes of mental events that engage the writer. Flower and Hayes also delineated several subprocesses corresponding to each major process, and they contend that the writer monitors his or her movement through different parts of the process based on individualized goals, writing habits, and writing style. By incorporating the work of developmental psychologists such as Piaget and Vygotsky, Britton (1975) arrived at the conclusion that language is not a passive means for transcribing knowledge, but is instead inextricably intertwined with thinking and learning.

A third line of theoretical work was initiated by Bizzell (1982), among others, who felt that although the model offered by Flower and Hayes provided very useful information pertaining to how writers compose, the model neglected the social element of writing. Bizzell described the social context of writing as involving more than just a connection to the audience, incorporating the expectations of the community with which the writer is affiliated as well. Similarly, Faigley et al. (1985) have suggested that an attempt to understand fully the writing process requires that we "look beyond who is writing to whom [and look instead] to the texts and social systems that stand in relation to the act of writing" (p. 539).



TEMPLATES — WRITING COMMERCIALLY DEVELOPED TESTS



Name	Purpose	Scoring	Reliability	Validity	Correlation with other
CLEP General Exam in English Composition	Award college credit for exemption from	Total score based equally on essay and multiple-choice items (200–800 points)	Based on low reliabilities of essays, important	Used for fulfillment of gen. ed. requirements in English comp. at many universities (authors)	measures English grades (earlier version) .47 (Kelly 1973)
persuasive essay and multiple-choice items Author	English composition	Centralized scoring by English faculty throughout the U.S.; training involves reading hundreds of essays, finding	decisions should not be made based on the essay component alone	No differences across adult age groups for total score (earlier version) (Clark 1988)	GED writing skills test/CLEP English comp70 No better predictability
Test Development Committee: Paul Tucci (chair), Richard Bellairs, Rosentene Purnell, and	on full exam for awarding college credits (American Council on Education)	exemplars of each point on the scale so that scoring standards are set  Focus on postwriting, although a polished product is not		CLEP Eng. comp. passing rate of 41% for GED recipients vs. 52% for all other students (Turner 1993)	based on age, gender or last grade completed (Turner 1993)
Susan Schiller <b>Publisher</b>		expected with the time constraint		Minimal instructional utility, information pertaining to specific competencies and	
The College Board P.O. Box 6601 Princeton, NJ 08541–6601		2 raters per essay, third rater used when scores are discrepant by more than 2 points		deficits not provided	
<b>Date</b> 1993		Holistic scoring rubrics 0 Off topic/blank pages 2-4 Falls short of basic			
Testing Time 45 minutes		5 Basic command of English grammar, adequate sentence structure, word choice,			
Cost \$43		organization, and logically presented ideas w/ examples 6-8 Surpasses basic			
For use with all university students		requirements, strong dev. of argument			
		Additional standards for each topic are developed No prescribed analytic			
		Faircillics			



Name	Scoring	Definition	Reliability	Validity	Correlation with other measures
CLEP General Exam in English	Total score (200–800)	Skills at sentence level Sentence boundaries Economy/clarity of expression	.91, .92 alternate forms reliability for forms 1 and 2 respectively	Used for fulfillment of gen. ed. requirements in English comp. at many universities	
Composition multiple-choice		Agreement: subject/verb, verb tense, pronoun reference, shift,	.92 internal consistency of	(authors)	
items: 2 sections		Active/passive voice Diction and idiom	30.40, 30.08 scaled SFM		
Author		Syntax: parallelism, coordination,	for forms land 2		
Test Development		Sentence variety			
Paul Tucci (chair), Richard Bellairs,		Skills in context Main idea, thesis			
Kosentene Purnell, and Susan Schiller					
Publisher		sufficiency of detail, levels of specificity			
The College Board		Audience and purpose (effect on style, tone, language, or			
F.O. Box 6001 Princeton, NJ 08541–6601		argument) Logic of argument (inductive, deductive reasoning)			
Date		Coherence within/between			
1993		Rhetorical emphasis Sustaining tense or point of view			
Testing Time		•			
45 minutes per section	•				
Cost \$43					
For use with all university students					



Name	Purpose	Scoring	Definition	Reliability	Validity	Correlation with other
SAT II—Writing Test	College entrance	Centralized	see next	Coefficients	Based on total scores—Essay #	SAT II writing essay w/
(essay component—33%)	exam, first-year	holistic (1–6)	page	obtained with	M.C.	AP lang, and lit. essays .4
•	placement, and/or	(incorporates		National Test		(observed)
timed impromptu essay	exemption from	sensitivity to		Population	Concurrent—Correlation	.7 (corrected for
knowledge of specific	composition courses	choice, sentence		.58 for essav	between SAT II Writing and high school GPA = 4	attenuation)
content required		structure, and		component (.87		SAT II writing tools w/
	Designed to assess	punctuation)		internal	Construct—Students with	SAT—V .72 (observed):
Author	ability to express			consistency for	relevant coursework	.85 (corrected for
	Ideas clearly and	T. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.		total test)	(composition, grammar,	attenuation)
Publisher	sensitivity to	i wo experienced high school and/or			Speak/listen, American lit.,	TSWE .79 (observed); .91
	language and	college teachers score			other lit ) achieved higher total	(corrected for attenuation) FCT total 86 (observed):
The College Board	meaning	each essay on a 6-			scores on the SAT II than	.99 (corrected for
P.O. Box 6200		point scale			students without such	attenuation)
Princeton, NJ 08541-6200	_				experience	`
Date	gained both in and	Discrepancies of 3 or				ECT (essay) = .58
	secondary general	resolved with a third			college English grades.	TOT multiple of all 185
1994	English curriculum	scorer			COllege Eligibil grades.	(observed)
; ;	-				4-yr. schools sampled in the	.96 (corrected for
Testing Time	Developed to				southern, southwestern, middle,	attenuation)
20 minutes	Feplace 15 WE and ECT tests				and western U.S.—coefficients	AP lang. total = .7
(					00: 62: Wor podim.	for attenuation)
Cost					2-yr. schools sampled in the	AP lang. total = .7
\$23					middle and western U.S.—.32–	(observed); .8 (corrected for attenuation)
-						
Essays can be used for instructional purposes					U.S.—coefficients ranged from .32–.47 (Bridgeman and	
For use with all university					Bonner 1994)	
students						

### 7

# SAT II Writing Test (essay component)

Scale Definition/Rubric/Specificity of Anchor Points

- 6—Demonstrates clear and consistent competence though it may have occasional errors. Such a paper does the following:
  - efficiently and insightfully addresses the writing task;
- is well organized and fully developed, using clearly appropriate examples to support ideas; and
- · displays consistent facility in the use of language, demonstrating variety in sentence structure and range of vocabulary.
- 5—Demonstrates reasonably consistent competence though it will have occasional errors or lapses in quality. Such a paper does the following:
  - effectively addresses the writing task;
- is generally well organized and adequately developed, using appropriate examples to support ideas; and
- displays facility in the use of language, demonstrates some syntactic variety and range of vocabulary.
- 4—Demonstrates adequate competence with occasional errors and lapses in quality. Such a paper does the following:
  - addresses the writing task;
- is organized and somewhat developed, using examples to support ideas;
- displays adequate but inconsistent facility in the use of language, presenting some errors in grammar or diction; and
- presents minimal sentence variety.
- 3—Demonstrates developing competence. Such a paper may contain one or more of the following weaknesses:
  - inadequate organization or development;
- · inappropriate or insufficient details to support ideas; and
- an accumulation of errors in grammar, diction, or sentence structure.
- 2—Demonstrates some incompetence. Such a paper is flawed by one or more of the following weaknesses:
  - poor organization;
- thin development;
- little or inappropriate detail to support ideas; and
- frequent errors in grammar, diction, and sentence completion.

<u>ာ</u>

1—Demonstrates incompetence. Such a paper is seriously flawed by one or more of the following weaknesses:

very poor organization;

· very thin development; and

usage and syntactical errors so severe that meaning is obscured.

Note: Many of the descriptors used in this scoring guide are subject to readers' personal interpretations (e.g., "competence," "effectively," and "development"); and distinctions between some components of the different anchor points are not well defined (e.g., is there a difference between "inappropriate or insufficient details to support ideas" associated with a score of "3" vs. "little or inappropriate detail to support ideas" associated with a score of "2"?)



Name	Scoring	Definition	Reliability	Validity	Correlation with other measures
SAT II—Writing Test	Total score	The test covers a number of	Internal consistency	(Refer to information	SAT II—Writing multiple-choice
(multiple-choice	(200-800)	writing problems including	68.	under essay	with
component—66%)	7.	the following:		component for total	AP lang. multiple-choice.7
•	Item-type			scores)	(observed); .8 (corrected for
Author	Subscores	Being consistent:			attenuation)
Publisher	sentence	scharife of tenses shift of pronoun			(observed); .8 (corrected for
	errors,	parallelism			attenuation)
The College Board	improving	noun agreement			
P.O. Box 6200 Princeton, NJ 08541–6200	sentences,	pronoun reference			
	paragraphs)				
Date	· •	Expressing ideas logically:			
1994		coordination and			
		logical comparison			
Testing Time		modification and word order			
40 minutes		Being clear and precise:			
(		ambiguous and vague			
Cost		pronouns			
For use with all university students		wordiness improper modification			
		Following conventions:			
		pronoun case			
		comparison of modifiers			
		sentence fragment			
		double negative .			
	_				
	A				



Name	Purpose	Scoring	Definition	Reliability	Validity	Correlation with
THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PROP	= 0					other measures
Advanced Flacement (AP) Fnolish language and	College	Centralized	see next	Reader reliability	Correspondence between AP grades	Correlation between
composition	piacement,	Uolietio	page	coefficients (essay)	(composite scores) and college course	AP examination
(essay component 55%)	evemption	TIOHISHIC		=.6282	grades:	grades (composite)
	nondinava	Scorere are		Composite coose	AP exam performance by AP candidates	and college English
Author(s)	Allows	encouraged to		reliability (account	thet of collection described	instructor readings
. , ,	personnel to			multiple choice)	Girage College Students receiving a	.40
Development committee—	make decisions	Quality and avoid		90 60	Course grade of D and only sugnify	
college and high school faculty	regarding	dividing the		0000.	below the performance of college	
from around the ITS	ctudents,	dividing unc			students receiving a course grade of A	
	compatancias	cosay IIIIO		SEIM TOF COMPOSITE		_
D.: blich	competencies	content and style		scores 6.1-7.8	AP candidates with scores of 4 or 5	
rubiisiier	and placement				received AP scores > than those earned	
;	and may	Prior to scoring,			by students receiving a course grade of	
The College Board	facilitate	faculty			A (Modit and Wimmers 1981)	
45 Columbus Avenue	evaluation of	consultants				
New York NV 10023_6992	instructional	or of the contract of the cont				
700-0701 111,111 1002	insu ucuonal	receive intensive			AP students' at U of MD received	
77-7	emphases	training using			significantly higher grades in courses	
Date		many student			beyond the intro level than their non-AP	
-		samples			counterparts	
Kevised annually					•	
i					Content validity—Annual exams are	
Testing Time					developed over 2 years by a	
					development committee (college and	
2 hours					high school faculty)	
(typically 3 questions)						
					Fact american is repeatedly reviewed for	
Cost					accuracy and clarity of language.	
\$74					The full exam is evaluated to ensure	
					breadth of content and chills required in	
For use with all university		•			a comparable college course.	
students						
	,					
			•			
( (						



Advanced Placement (AP) English Language and Composition

(essay)

Scale Definition/Rubric/Specificity of Anchor Points

General instructions: Scores assigned should reflect the quality of the essay as a whole. Reward the writers for what they do well. The score for a particularly well-written essay may be raised by one point from the score otherwise appropriate. In no case may a poorly written essay be scored higher

Score of 7-9—Demonstrates an understanding of argumentation by acknowledging both sides of the argument and by making a cohesive, well-supported case for the chosen side. Aptly supports what is said, and demonstrates stylistic maturity by an effective command of sentence structure, diction, and organization. Reveals ability to choose from and control a wide range of the elements of composition to present ideas clearly. Score of 4-6-Discusses some of the issues raised by the question although with less detail or supporting examples than the best papers. May concentrate on one side of the argument and dismiss the other with little or no attention. Essays that use the question as a starting point for a generalized essay may score no higher than a 4. Arguments are sound, but may be presented with less maturity than the top papers. Some lapses in diction or syntax may be evident, but writing demonstrates sufficient control of the elements of composition to present ideas clearly.

entirely of asserting without specific or persuasive supporting evidence; excessive attention to the deleted articles or the principal actions; and/or imprecise or incomplete treatment of the constitutional issues. Although sufficient to convey the writer's ideas, writing may suggest weak control over diction, Score of 1-3—Likely to have one or more of these flaws: a restatement or summary of the passage with little argument; an argument that consists almost syntax, or organization. May contain consistent spelling errors or some flaws of grammar or other basic elements of composition.



Name	Purpose	Definition	Scoring	Reliability	Validity	Correlation with other measures
Advanced Placement (AP)	For college-	Tests the student's	Total scores	Internal		see total scale
English language and composition (multiple-choice component—45%)	exam	skills in analyzing rhetoric of prose passages	S-I	consistency (KR-20) .84	between multiple-choice and essay components .47	information provided under rating scale section
Author(s)/Publisher						
The College Board						
43 Columbus Avenue New York, NY 10023–6992 Date						
Revised annually						
Testing Time						
I hour						
Cost						
\$74					-	



Name	Purpose	Scale Definition	Scoring	Reliability	Validity	Correlation with other Measures
Collegiate Assessment of Academic Proficiency (CAAP)	To measure writing skills that	The design of the essay test is based on	Centralized (or local if	Internal consistency Sophomores	Content validity established	All for multiple-
	are considered	the assumption that	preferred)	Form 88 A .95	through the use of	
essay component	foundational for	the skills most		Form 88 B .93	experts during the	Median (across
(there is also a 72-item multiple-	performance in	frequently taught in	Holistic		development and	institutions)
choice segment that assesses	upper-level	college-level writing			refinement of the	correlation between
punctuation, grammar, usage,	college courses	courses and required		Form 88 B .93	measure	writing skills and
sentence structure, strategy,	C. 4	in upper-level		(for multiple-choice)		sophomore English
organization, and style)	Student required	courses across the		CEM	Black examinees	GPA .37, with a
Author/Publisher	and then given a	Formulating an		Sophomores	well as white	1411gc 110111 .20 to .37
	specific context,	assertion about an		Form 88 A 3.44	examinees on the	Writing skills and
American College Testing	to write an essay	issue		Form 88 B 3.47	essay test	sophomore
Program	that argues a	Supporting that			Differences	cumulative GPA .36
Iowa City, Iowa 52243	particular point	assertion with			between the two	
4	- T	evidence		Form 88 B 3.47	groups were of	Writing skills and
Date	Kequired   bowledge is	Organizing and			Similar magnitude	junior year English
Tooting Time	consonant with	idese		,	to differences	graues .23
	the training and	Communicating			multiple-choice	Enrollment in courses
Two 20-min. essays	experience of	using good writing			component	in foreign languages.
•	college	skills (mechanics,			(Welch 1989)	music, philosophy,
Cost	sophomores	sentence structure,				sociology, and
		and command of the			Evidence for the	communications
\$8.80/student per objective test	Level of	language)			validity of the	associated with
(\$13.90 for more than one)	proficiency—	-			CAAP as a	improvement
	curriculum based	rubric on next page			measure of	between
Essay: \$2.60 local scoring					educational	administrations of the
w/purchase of an objective test.					change: entering	CAAF Essay (Jones
\$4.15 for local scoring		•			Ireshmen pre-	and Nugent 1996)
\$5.80 for use of ACT scoring					tested and then	
\$13.90 for writing package					post-tested after	
(objective and essay tests)					their sophomore	
					year at Lenign	
Used by coneges and universities throughout the U.S.					County	
)					College—	
					resulting median	
			į.		difference score	
		T			? 10	



### ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

### CAAP Scoring Guide

Upper-range papers—Engages the issue identified in the prompt and demonstrates superior skill in organizing, developing, and conveying in standard, written English the author's ideas about the topic.

- Exceptional—Take a position on the issue defined in the prompt and support that position with extensive elaboration. Organization is unified and coherent. While there may be a few errors in mechanics, usage, or sentence structure, outstanding command of the language is apparent 9
  - Superior—Take a position on the issue defined in the prompt and support that position with moderate elaboration. Organization is unified and coherent. While there may be a few errors in mechanics, usage, or sentence structure, command of the language is apparent. 5

Mid-range papers—Demonstrates engagement with the issue identified in the prompt but does not demonstrate the evidence of writing that would mark it

- Competent—Take a position on the issue defined in the prompt and support that position with some elaboration or explanation. Organization is generally clear. A competency with language is apparent, even though there may be some errors in mechanics, usage, or sentence structure.
- Adequate—Take a position on the issue defined in the prompt and support that position, but with only a little elaboration or explanation. Organization is clear enough to follow without difficulty. A control of the language is apparent, even though there may be numerous errors in mechanics, usage, or sentence structure.

Lower-range papers—Fails in some way to demonstrate proficiency in language use, clarity of organization, or engagement of the issue identified in the

- Weak—While these papers take a position on the issue defined in the prompt, they may show significant problems in one or more of several areas, making the writer's ideas often difficult to follow. Support may be extremely minimal; organization may lack clear movement or connectedness; or there may be a pattern of errors in mechanics, usage, or sentence structure that significantly interferes with understanding the writer's ideas.
- Inadequate—These papers show a failed attempt to engage the issue defined in the prompt, lack support, or have problems with organization or language so severe as to make the writer's ideas very difficult to follow.

Name	Purpose	Scale Definition	Scoring	Reliability	Validity
The Academic Profile optional, content-related essay (there is also a multiple-choice writing section)	Designed to assist institutions with their general education outcome assessment Essay requires	Multiple-choice segment assesses students ability to: Recognize the most grammatically correct revision of a clause.	Essay total scores 1–4 On multiple-choice total scores range from 100– 130 (36 items)	Using IRT-based procedures—for multiple-choice segment, reliability .76 SEM 2.54	Content validity established during development with the aid of a committee of college and university faculty members
ETS Princeton, NJ 08541–0001	students to apply concepts to material read or studied in related coursework	sentence, or sentences Organize units of language for coherence and	Local scoring guide, holistic Proficiency levels		Construct validity— Extensive testing by ETS has shown that as examinees' GPAs increased, the
<b>Date</b> 1989	Focuses on generating an analytic essay	rhetorical effect Recognize and reword figurative language Organize elements of	achieved on the full exam (essay and multiple-choice) are assigned in addition to numerical		percentage of the core curriculum completed increased. Academic Profile scores also increased (Marr
Testing Time	examples from coursework	writing into larger units of meaning	reports Level 1—Basic		1995) Writing cones (multiple
Cost \$300 annual institution fee and	Can help in assessing student growth/change through the use of pre-postassessments	rubric on next page	understanding of appropriate writing Level 2—Intermediate level; can recognize and use the elements of good		writing scores (muttiple- choice) and percentage core completed—Spearman rank .19
per test fees based on the number ordered (e.g., 500 exam booklets \$15 and essay = \$1.50)	Can be used as performance standard for upper-level courses		writing Level 3—Can make fine distinctions and solve complicated and subtle		MANOVA procedure indicated sig. differences between Academic Profile scores among students in
Used by colleges and universities throughout the U.S.			writing problems, characteristic of mature writing		dilictent Or A groups Range of GPA 1.0-4.0 Range of writing score means 114.7-120.56



# Academic Profile Essay Scoring Guide

### The 4 paper:

- Demonstrates the ability to use the discourse and analysis appropriate to the academic discipline.
  - Displays a clear understanding of the quotation and the task presented in the topic.
    - Sustains a focused discussion.
- Uses evidence to support a point (e.g., uses consistently well-developed, well-chosen examples).
  - Demonstrates an awareness of or insight into the complexities implied in the quotation. 8.7.65
    - Avoids an awareness of or insight into the complexities implied in the quotation.
      - Avoids sweeping generalizations, cliches, and unsupported assertions.
        - Displays a level of writing skill that supports and enhances the discussion.

### The 3 paper:

- Demonstrates the ability to use the discourse and analysis appropriate to the academic discipline.
  - Displays a clear understanding of the quotation and the task presented in the topic.
    - Sustains a focused discussion.
- Uses evidence to support a point (e.g., uses a single well-developed example or presents several pertinent, though not thoroughly developed, examples)
- Displays a level of writing skill that does not interfere with the conveying of information.

### The 2 paper:

- 1. Demonstrates an understanding of the quotation but fails to address the task in one or more of the following ways:
  - depends on poorly selected or inaccurate examples from coursework;
    - fails to develop examples adequately;
- merely lists (phrases, theories, authors, concepts);
- provides abstractions and generalizations related to the discipline or topic, but fails to develop, explain, or effectively incorporate them into the essay;
- addresses only one part of the task.
- Provides well-developed examples but does not relate them to the topic. رز ا

### The 1 paper:

- Fails to address the task presented in the topic in one or more of the following ways:
- fails to demonstrate understanding of the quotation and/or the task presented by the topic;
  - is so incoherent that the paper cannot be followed; or
- depends on feelings, beliefs, or cliches to develop the essay rather than the knowledge of relevant coursework.
  - Displays writing deficiencies so severe that the essay does not convey information ď



To measure knowledge and skills acquired as a result of score and 3 general education programs and that are important to effective Audience			other measures
or a	Average inter-rater agreement total scores .94 Audience .93 Organization .83 Language .79 Parallel forms total scores .6975 Audience .5168 Organization .5367 Language .6281 Cronbach's alpha, freshmen, and seniors respectively Total scores .77, .79 Audience .53, .53 Organization .65, .62 Language .81, .83 Generalizability coefficients total scores (holistic) .7684 Audience .4879 Organization .7486 Language .8391 Total analytic .8290	COMP writing scores were sensitive to difference expected to occur over 4 years of college. Freshmen mean 17.2 Senior mean 19.8 47% of freshmen and 59% of seniors from six institutions passed an arbitrary criterion of middle-level proficiency. No meaningful differences in senior COMP writing scores based on age or major. Freshmen and senior women scored significantly higher than men on the COMP writing.	
		eneralizability coefficients total cores (holistic) 6–.84 udience .48–.79 rganization .74–.86 nnguage .83–.91 otal analytic .82–.90	<del></del>



### 4. val

### COMP Scoring Guidelines

### Audienc

Level A—Uses a writing form appropriate to the situation, clearly addresses the intended audience, and consistently attends to the perspective of the audience.

Level B—Uses a writing form appropriate to the situation, addresses the intended audience, and shows some attention to the probable perspective of that

Level D-May not have used an appropriate letter form or generally ignores the audience due to involvement with the content; may lose (talk about rather Level C-Uses a writing form appropriate to the situation, yet is so involved in the message that little positive contact is made with the intended audience. than address) the specified audience in the body of the letter.

Level E-Does not address the intended audience; may have written an essay to no one in particular.

### Organization

Level A-Writes an essay that develops all three points called for in detail in a direct fashion with tight control of language and transition, and more than one level of abstraction (examples and details)

Level B-Writes an essay that treats each of the points called for, developing at least two in detail, with attention to language and transition, and more than one level of abstraction.

Level C-Writes an essay that at least touches upon all three points called for, although development is uneven, with some attention to transition, but few examples and details.

Level E-Writes an essay that has no apparent organization or makes one or more assertions with no elaboration or development of points. Level D-Writes an essay that elaborates on one point and ignores one or both of the others, and may be somewhat loose or unorganized.

### Language

Level C-Message is generally clear, although tends to use the wording of the points listed, with some scribal errors that mildly distract from or obscure Level A—Writes in a precise or in a lively manner, with originality and sustained effort to use interesting or clever phrases, and few scribal errors. Level B—Writes in a clear manner that shows some energy and effort at originality with some interesting word choices, and few scribal errors. the message.

Level D—Writes in generalities, tending to repetitious or awkward phrases, with a distracting number of scribal errors.

Level E-Writes in an illiterate manner (incomplete sentences, errors in tense, number or person, etc., with trite or clumsy phrases and many distracting

Name	Purpose	Scoring	Definition	Reliability	Validity	Correlation with
COMPASS writing skills placement test	course placement	Diagnostic scores available in 8 areas	Requires students to find and correct			
computerized adaptive testing system (an essay segment is planned)		Local scoring	errors in essays Global multiple-			
Author/Publishers		Writing diagnostic scores: Punctuation	choice items related to the passages			
AC1 2201 North Dodge		Spelling Capitalization	follow revision exercise			
r.O. Box 108 Iowa City, Iowa 52243–0168		Usage Verb formation/ agreement				
Cost Annual license fee \$500		Kelationship of clauses Shifts in construction Organization				
tests, and creation of student record with background, needs, and goal information vary based on the		Each domain consists of 42 items that are adaptively selected				
number of total units purchased and the diagnostic assessment system						
For use with all university students						



_		<u> </u>
Correlation with	English scores and ACT . 61 SAT — Q . 35 GPA . 43 (manual)	· ·
Validity	Factor analytic studies with over 2,000 examinees showed factor composites were consistent with the intended structure Extensive statistical screening of items for ethnic heritage, cultural, gender, and regional bias	
Reliability	Internal consistency (KR-20)/reliability estimate based on IRT using average standard error Writing as a process .32/.33  Conventions of written English .56/.56  Writing cluster .59  English .89	į
Scoring	Centralized 40 scores 1 ea. of subjects (English, math, science, social studies) 9 clusters (one is writing) 23 subskills including: expository writing sample (see rubric), conventions of written English, and writing as a process 3 competencies including: interpretive reasoning, strategic reasoning, strategic reasoning and adaptive reasoning Cluster scores range from 400–560	
Purpose	To assess competencies usually achieved through a general education curriculum  Typically administered at the end of the sophomore year, but users are encouraged to test at different times to assess change resulting from college experiences  Useful for diagnosing strengths and weaknesses of individual students and curricula, not designed for student selection into particular programs	
Name		Short \$14.85 Institutional matrix: \$6.30 (prices are per student and include scoring) For use with all



TEMPLATES — WRITING LOCALLY DEVELOPED TESTS



	Purpose	Definition	Scoring	Validity	Correlation with
Praxis I: Academic Skills Assessment Pre-Professional Skills Test (PDCT) Writing	For use in	General characteristics:	Total	Content validity	Other Measures PPST writing and
	serection, admissions.	State or imply the writer's position or thesis	(range: 150–190)	for writing	COMP total scores
ation	evaluation, and	Develop and organize	Centralized by	the items	.49 (Sibert 1989)
and colo the company of	certification.	ideas logically and make clear connection between	college professors	(including the	
	Does not require specialized	them	Holistic, based on	considered	
	knowledge	Support ideas with well-	the assumption that	relevant by an	
	)	and/or details	the elements	expert panel of	
CN-6057		Demonstrate effective	evaluated are not	Judges at	
Princeton, NJ 08541-6057		sentence variety	maepenaent	University	
Testing Time		Display facility in the use		(Sudweeks	
PPST 30 min./full test 60 minutes		of language		1991)	
CBT 40 min./full test 66 minutes		Demonstrate Writing generally free from errors		No significant	
Currently used by school districts colleges state		in grammar, usage, and		gender	
agencies, and licensing hoards		mechanics		differences on	
2 (m) 2 (m) (m) (m) (m) (m) (m) (m) (m) (m) (m)				the writing	
	_			component	

### **Pre-Professional Skills Test**

and coherently developed; clearly explains or illustrates key ideas; demonstrates syntactic variety; clearly displays facility in the use of language; and is 6—Demonstrates a high degree of competence in response to the assessment but may have a few minor errors. An essay in this category is well organized generally free from errors in mechanics, usage, and sentence structure.

5—Demonstrates clear competence in response to the assignment but may have minor errors. An essay in this category is generally well organized and coherently developed; explains or illustrates key ideas; demonstrates some syntactic variety, displays facility in the use of language; and is generally free from errors in mechanics, usage, and sentence structure.

of the key ideas; demonstrates adequate facility in the use of language; and may display some errors in mechanics, usage, or sentence structure, but not a 4—Demonstrates competence in response to the assignment. An essay in this category is adequately organized and developed; explains or illustrates some consistent pattern of such errors. 3—Demonstrates some degree of competence in response to the assignment but is obviously flawed. An essay in this category reveals one or more of the following weaknesses: inadequate organization or development; inadequate explanation or illustration of key ideas; a pattern of accumulation of errors in mechanics, usage, or sentence structure; and limited or inappropriate word choice.

-Demonstrates fundamental deficiencies in writing skills. An essay in this category contains serious and persistent writing errors, or is incoherent, or is 2—Demonstrates only limited competence and is seriously flawed. An essay in this category reveals one or more of the following weaknesses: weak organization or very little development, little or no relevant detail, and serious errors in mechanics, usage, sentence structure, or word choice.



underdeveloped

Name	Purpose	Definition	Scoring	Validity
Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) Analytical Writing	Selection of applicants for graduate study in management and for financial aid based on academic potential		Total (200–800) Mathematical (0–60) Verbal (0–60) Analytical writing skills	Based on data generated from over 35,000 examinees Within white, African-American, and
Author	Analysis of an issue		(0-0)	Hispanic/Latino groups, women scored significantly > than men on analytical
Publisher	Analysis of an argument		Centralized	writing assessment
ETS P.O. Box 6106 Princeton, NJ 08541–6106	Differentiates applicants based on academic promise (technically not an achievement		Holistic	In the Asian American group, men scored > on the analytical (Bridgeman and Frederick 1996)
Date	test)			
Testing Time				
1 hour (two 30 min. sections)				
Cost				
\$125				
Currently used by graduate management programs throughout the U.S.				
	٠			



## **GMAT- Analysis of an Issue**

6 Outstanding—Presents a cogent, well-articulated analysis of the complexities of the issue and demonstrates mastery of the elements of effective writing.

A typical paper in this category does the following:

- explores ideas and develops a position on the issue with insightful reasons and/or persuasive examples;
  - is clearly well organized;
- demonstrates superior control of language, including diction and syntactic variety; and
- demonstrates superior facility with the conventions (grammar, usage, and mechanics) of standard written English but may have minor flaws.

5 Strong—Presents a well-developed analysis of the complexities of the issue and demonstrates a strong control of the elements of effective writing.

A typical paper in this category does the following:

- develops a position on the issue with well-chosen reasons and/or examples;
  - is generally well organized;
- demonstrates clear control of the language, including diction and syntactic variety; and
- demonstrates facility with the conventions of standard written English but may have minor flaws.

4 Adequate—Presents a competent analysis of the issue and demonstrates adequate control of the elements of effective writing. A typical paper in this category does the following:

- develops a position on the issue with relevant reason and/or examples;
  - is adequately organized;
- demonstrates adequate control of language, including diction and syntax, but may lack syntactic variety; and
  - displays control of the conventions of standard written English but may have some flaws.

3 Limited—Some competence in analysis of the issue and in control of the elements of writing, but is clearly flawed. A typical paper in this category has one or more of the following characteristics:

- is vague or limited in developing a position;
  - is poorly organized;
- is weak in the use of relevant reasons or examples;
- uses language imprecisely and/or lacks sentence variety; and
- contains occasional major errors or frequent minor errors in grammar, usage, and mechanics.
- 2 Seriously flawed—Demonstrates serious weaknesses in analytical writing skills. A typical paper in this category has one or more of the following:
  - is unclear or seriously limited in presenting or developing a position on the issue;
    - is disorganized;
- provides few, if any, relevant reasons or examples;
- has serious and frequent problems in the use of language and sentence structure; and
- contains numerous errors in grammar, usage, or mechanics that interfere with meaning.

1 Fundamentally deficient—Demonstrates fundamental deficiencies in analytical writing skills. A typical paper in this category has one or more of the following characteristics:

- provides little evidence of the ability to organize a coherent response to the topic;
  - has severe and persistent errors in language and sentence structure; and
- contains a pervasive pattern of errors in grammar, usage, and mechanics that severely interfere with meaning.
- 0 Any paper that is totally illegible or obviously not written on the assigned topic.



Name	Purpose	Scoring	Reliability	Validity	Correlation with other measures
Test of Written English (TWE)	Allows examinees whose native language is not	A total TWE score is obtained by averaging	Internal consistency with coefficient alpha:	Content—Employs writing tasks that are	Compare/contrast topic type scores (requires
narrative, expository, and	the ability to express ideas	if the ratings differ by two	III'St Six administrations .85–.88	comparable to those required of North	examinee to describe pros and cons of each side of
persuasive writing put in the form of letters,	in acceptable written English	or more points, a third rater is requested	Score discrepancy rates:	American colleges and universities (Bridgeman	an argument and take a position) and TOEFL
reports, scripts, etc.	TWE aids in the	TWE score appears	first six administrations 02-05	and Carlson 1983)	total scores
Administered with the TWE as a Foreign	evaluation of the academic proficiency of	separate from the TOEFL score on the report		Construct—Of examinees whose TOFFI scores	Chart/aranh tonic tune
Language (TOEFL)	ESL and EFL students			were above 600, 92.25%	scores (requires
Author/Publisher	TWE is not designed to	Readers are primarily English and English and		scored 4.0 or above on the	description and
ETS	predict academic	second-language (ESL)		1	TOEFL total scores .65
Frinceton, NJ	performance or to assess scholastic antitude	writing specialists affiliated with accredited		Of those with scores	
Date	motivation, language-	colleges, universities, and		obtained TWE scores	
1986	learning aptitude, specific	secondary schools in the		below 4.0	
Testing Time	knowledge, or cultural adaptability	U.S. and Canada			
.5 hour		Readers use a holistic			
Cost		approach by considering the organization,			
No separate fee beyond		examples, and			
\$33 COSt OI THE TOEFL		conventions of standard		•	
For use with all U.S. and		איוונטון דיוופוויפון מספת		· .	
Canadian university students		Only scores are provided to the institution, which			
		makes assessing individual strengths and			
		wearitesses difficult			



# Test of Written English (TWE) Scoring Guide

Score of 6-Demonstrates clear competence in writing at both the rhetorical and syntactic levels, though it may have occasional errors. A paper in this

- effectively addresses the writing task;
- is well organized and well developed;
- uses clearly appropriate details to support a thesis or illustrate ideas;
- displays consistent facility in the use of language; and
- demonstrates syntactic variety and appropriate word choice.

Score of 5—Demonstrates clear competence in writing at both the rhetorical and syntactic levels, though it will probably have occasional errors. A paper in this category:

- may address some parts of the task more effectively than others;
- is generally well organized and well developed;
- uses details to support a thesis or illustrate an idea;
- displays facility in the use of language; and
- demonstrates some syntactic variety and range of vocabulary.

Score of 4—Demonstrates minimal competence in writing at both the rhetorical and syntactic levels. A paper in this category:

- addresses the writing topic adequately but may slight parts of the task;
- is adequately organized and developed;
- uses some details to support a thesis or illustrate an idea;
- displays adequate but possibly inconsistent facility with syntax and usage; and
- may contain some errors that occasionally obscure meaning.

\_\_\_ (り Score of 3—Demonstrates some developing competence, but it remains flawed at either the rhetorical and syntactic levels, or both. A paper in this category may reveal one or more of the following weaknesses:

inadequate organization or development;

• inappropriate or insufficient details to support or illustrate generalizations;

• a noticeably inappropriate choice of words or word forms; and

• an accumulation of errors in sentence structure or usage.

Score of 2—Suggests incompetence in writing. A paper in this category is seriously flawed by one or more of the following weaknesses:

serious disorganization or underdevelopment;

• little or no detail, or irrelevant specifics;

• serious and frequent errors in sentence structure or usage; and

• serious problems with focus.

Score of 1—Demonstrates incompetence in writing. A paper in this category does the following:

may be incoherent;

• may be underdeveloped; and

may contain severe and persistent writing errors.

Name	Purpose	Scale Definition	Scoring	Reliability	Validity
MCAT Essay  Author/Publisher  Association of American Medical Colleges Admission Test 2450 N. Street, NW Washington, DC 20037  Date  1985  Testing Time Two 30-min. essays Used by colleges and universities throughout the U.S.	Medical school entrance exam Each writing prompt provides a context for writing a response to a statement expressing an opinion, discussing a philosophy, or describing a policy related to a field of general interest such as business, politics, history, art, or ethics	Designed to assess skills in: Developing a central idea Synthesizing concepts and ideas Separating relevant from irrelevant information Developing alternative hypotheses Presenting ideas cohesively and logically Writing clearly with grammar, syntax, punctuation, and spelling consistent with timed, first draft composition (see rubric on next page)	Centralized Holistic—Based on general impression of overall quality	If the two readers' scores are discrepant by > 1 point, the paper is read by a more experienced resolution reader who determines the total score for the essay (fewer than 5%)  Fall 1985 administration Inter-rater reliability .84 SEM .90 (Mitchell and Anderson 1986)  Inter-rater reliability three administrations using generalizability theory ranged from .70 to .73 (Mitchell and Anderson 1986)	No average score differences between examinees grouped by gender, rural/urban status, age, or number of years of postsecondary education (Mitchell and Anderson 1987)
				Test-retest (corrected for restriction in range) with a piloted 45-min. version ranged from .38 to .58	



# MCAT Holistic Scoring Guide

6—These papers show clarity, depth, and complexity of thought. The treatment of the writing assignment is focused and coherent. Major ideas are substantially developed. A facility with language is evident.

5-These essays show clarity of thought, with some depth or complexity. The treatment of the writing assignment is generally focused and coherent. Major ideas are well developed. A strong control of language is evident. 4—These essays show clarity of thought and may show evidence of depth or complexity. The treatment of the writing assignment is coherent, with some focus. Major ideas are adequately developed. An adequate control of language is evident. 3—These essays show some clarity of thought but may lack complexity. The treatment of the writing assignment is coherent but may not be focused. Major ideas are somewhat developed. While there may be some mechanical errors, control of language is evident.

2—These essays may show some problems with clarity or complexity of thought. The treatment of the writing assignment may show problems with integration or coherence. Major ideas may be underdeveloped. There may be numerous errors in mechanics, usage, or sentence structure. 1—These essays may demonstrate a lack of understanding of the writing assignment. There may be serious problems with organization. Ideas may not be developed. There may be so many errors in mechanics, usage, or sentence structure that the writer's ideas are difficult to follow. X—These responses avoid the assigned topic altogether. They may be blank, illegible, or written in a language other than English; consist entirely of an obvious effort to ignore the purpose of the writing sample, such as a drawing; or address a topic other than the one assigned.

Nomo					
Idamo	rurpose	Scoring	Reliability	Validity	Correlation with
					other measures
Texas Academic Skills Program	The TASP test	Centralized by	Discrepancies	Significantly fewer black and Hispanic	
(IASP)	is a power test	NES in Texas	between raters	students passed the writing test compared	
writing test	insure that all	Holistic (National	are resolved by	to Caucasian students	
	students	Evaluation		Females exhibited a significantly higher	
essay component and a 40-item	attending	Systems)		passing rate than males	
multiple-choice segment (used only	public higher				
with a failing grade on the essay by	education	Final draft with		Students with high school GPAs below 2 5	
one or both raters)	institutions	revisions made		had a significantly lower rating compared	
	have the basic			to their counternarts with higher GPAs	
Author/Publisher	skills	Individual		commentation of DS	
Texas Academic Skills Program	necessary to	diagnostic utility		The nerventage of transfer children account	
P.O. Box 140347	perform	leading to informed		was significantly lower than for	
Austin, TX 78714-0347	effectively	placement		nontransfers (Bell and Olney 1990)	
		decisions and			
Date		remediation as		Trend analysis showed that passing rates	
0001		needed		for writing test have increased over the	
1909				past several years 1989-94 for all	
Tooting Time				minorities except Asians (Texas Higher	
anne anne				Education Coordinating Board 1995)	
5 hours to complete the writing					
component (basically untimed)					
Coot					
524					
For use with all university students					
					-



The following characteristics are incorporated into scoring essays:

Appropriateness—Extent to which the student addresses the topic and uses language and style appropriate to the given audience, purpose, and occasion. Unity and focus—The clarity with which the student states and maintains a main idea or point of view.

Development—The amount, depth, and specification of supporting detail the student provides.

Organization—The clarity of the student's writing and logical sequence of the student's ideas.

Sentence structure-The effectiveness of the student's sentence structure and the extent to which the student's writing is free of errors in sentence structure.

Mechanical conventions—The student's ability to spell common words and use the conventions of capitalization and punctuation. Usage—The extent to which the student's writing is free of errors in usage and shows care and precision in word choice.

The multiple-choice segment assesses the following:

Elements of composition, including recognition of purpose, audience, and appropriate organization.

Sentence structure, usage, and mechanics, including recognition of effective sentences and edited American English usage.



0
ERIC
Full Text Provided by ERIC

		•			
Name	Purpose	Scoring	Reliability	Validity	Correlation with
					other measures
College-Level Academic Skills Test	Advance-	8	For multiple-	Students who failed	
Essay (CLAST)	ment to		choice	ACT freshman	
	upper	essay and multiple-choice); passing	KR-20.71-	placement test failed	
narrative/persuasive essay	division		.73	the CLAST at a rate of	
(multiple-choice available)	conrses		SEM 1.89-	38.5%, compared to	
,		Essays read in 1-2 minutes; given score from	2.06	10.7% who passed the	
Author/Publisher		1-6 based on the following elements:		placement test	
Florida State Dept. Of Education		Definite purpose	Percent rater		
		Clear thesis	agreement	With a GPA of 2.0 the	
Date		Organized plan	47-53%	passing rate was	
		Well-developed supporting paragraphs		72 7% w/ increasing	
1984		Specific, relevant details		nassing rates	
		A variety of effective sentence patterns		corresponding to	
Testing Time		Logical transitions		higher GPAs (Nickens	
		Effective word choice		1992)	
1 hour		Correct standard English usage			
All information from author (1994) unless					
otherwise stated					

### CLAST Scoring Rubric

92

Score of 6-Implied or stated thesis that is developed with noticeable coherence. Ideas are substantive, sophisticated, and carefully elaborated. Choice of anguage and structure is precise and purposeful. Control of sentence structure, usage, and mechanics, despite an occasional flaw, contributes to the writer's ability to communicate the purpose.

Score of 5—Presents an implied thesis and provides convincing, specific support. Ideas are usually fresh, mature, and extensively developed. Command of language and use of a variety of structures are demonstrated. Control of sentence structure, usage, and mechanics, despite an occasional flaw, contributes to the writer's ability to communicate the purpose.

Score of 4-Presents a thesis and often suggests a plan of development that is usually carried out. Enough supporting detail to accomplish the purpose of the paper is provided. Makes competent use of language and sometimes varies sentence structure. Occasional errors in sentence structure, usage, and mechanics do not interfere with the writer's ability to communicate the purpose.

Score of 3-Presents a thesis and often suggests a plan of development that is usually carried out. Support that tends toward generalized statements or a listing. In general, support is neither sufficient nor clear enough to be convincing. Sentence structure tends to be pedestrian and often repetitious. Errors in sentence structure, usage, and mechanics sometimes interfere with the writer's ability to communicate the purpose

Score of 2—Paper usually presents a thesis. The writer provides support that tends to be sketchy and/or illogical. Sentence structure may be simplistic and disjointed. Errors in sentence structure, usage, and mechanics interfere with the writer's ability to communicate the purpose.

Score of 1-Paper generally presents a thesis that is vaguely worded or weakly asserted. Support, if any, tends to be rambling and/or superficial. The writer uses language that often becomes tangled, incoherent, and thus confusing. Errors in sentence structure, usage, and mechanics frequently occur.

140

Name	Purpose	Definition	Scoring	Reliability	Validity	Correlation with Other Measures
New Jersey College	To determine which	Writing unified	Holistic	If scores	Median predictive validity	NJCBSPT and GPA of
Dasic Skills Placement	students admitted to	paragraphs, organization of ideas	Fecav	differ by >	Coefficients:	college students attending
(NJCBSPT)	remedial instruction	development of a	(nee-	point on the	Essav .21	Sount Central Collins.
	in basic skill areas	logical argument,	Composition	4-point scale,	Reading comprehension .26	(Hasit and DiObilda 1996)
Aumor/rubiisner	in order to successfully	provision of specific examples, use of	(a composite based	a third reader	Median concurrent validity	Grades in writing courses in
Date	complete college	complete sentences	and essay sections)		coefficients:	college and NJCBSPT:
	programs	and correct spelling,			Sentence structure .33	Sentence structure .16 to
8/6	(proficiency)	maintains a consistent	English (a		Essay not available	.4/ Fssav - 04 to 40
Testing Time		ideas precisely	reading		Neading Comprehension .27	Reading comprehension .16
			comprehension,		Results of two content	to .52 (Hecht 1980)
Essay 20 min. Rest of test 2 hrs., 45			sentence sense, and essay sections)		validity questionnaires	NJCBSPT reading
min.			(2000)		instructors were in general	comprehension and scores
i			High level of		agreement that the test	on comparative guidance
Cost			refinement not		content was appropriate and	and placement (CGP)
			expected due to time limit		important to assess (Hecht 1980)	1980)
Currently used by						NJCBSPT sentence
publicly supported colleges in NJ and a					68–98% of students believed by instructors to be	structure and CGP sentences
number of private					appropriately placed	./3 (Hecnt 1980)
schools					60–98% of students who	Reading comprehension and SAT_V 74
					thought they were placed	TSWE .68
					correctly (Hecht 1980)	Sentence structure and
		•				SAI V. 66 TSWF 75
						Essay and
						SAT—V.50
						TSWE .55
						(Hecnt 1978)
			·			
				į		



### NJCBSPT Rubrics

### Organization/Content

1-May not have an opening and/or a closing. These papers are on topic .... .. monstrate at least a minimal attempt to respond to the topic by stating a subject or giving a list of subjects. Some of the lengthier papers are disorganized, making them consistently difficult to follow. Others will relate to the topic but will have an uncertain focus. In these papers the reader has to infer what the focus is. The overriding characteristic of many of these papers is a lack of control with no sense of planning. Details may be random, inappropriate, or barely apparent.

writer attempted to control the details. The responses relate to the topic, but in some papers, the writer drifts away from the primary focus or abruptly shifts 2-May not have an opening and/or a closing. These responses will exhibit an attempt at organization. In other words, there will be some evidence the focus. In other papers, there is a single focus but there are few, if any, transitions, making it difficult to move from idea to idea. Details are presented with little, if any, elaboration. 3—May not have an opening and/or a closing. The responses relate to the topic and usually have a single focus. Some of these papers may drift from the focus or abruptly shift focus; however, in these papers, at least one of the subjects focused upon clearly meeting the criteria for a three. For example, some "3" papers are sparse—they have several details with a little elaboration, but they are organized and controlled; some "3" papers will ramble somewhat, repeating ideas and resulting in a lengthy response that otherwise would be sparse; and other "3" papers have elaborate ideas and details, but the writing sample is interrupted by organizational flaws/lapses or by a lack of transition between ideas or between clusters of ideas.

difficulty moving from idea to idea. Ideas may ramble somewhat and clusters of ideas may be loosely connected; however, an overall progression is 4—Generally will have an opening and closing. The responses relate to the topic. They have a single focus and are organized. There is little, if any, apparent. In some papers, development is uneven, consisting of elaborated ideas interspersed with bare, unelaborated details.

5—Have an opening and a closing. These responses relate to the topic and have a single focus. They are organized and progress logically from beginning to end. The key ideas are developed with appropriate and varied details. Clusters of ideas are strongly connected. Some writers take compositional risks and are, for the most part, successful. Although these papers are flawed, they have a sense of completeness and unity.

6-Have an opening and closing. The responses relate to the topic and have a single focus. They are well developed, complete compositions that are organized and progress logically from beginning to end. A variety of cohesive devices are present, resulting in a fluent response. Many of these writers ake compositional risks resulting in highly effective, vivid responses.

### Usage

1-May display numerous errors in usage. This includes problems in tense formation, subject-verb agreement, pronoun usage and agreement, and word

2-May have severe problems with usage, but they are not totally out of control.

3—May display a pattern of errors in usage.

4—May display some errors in usage, but no consistent pattern is apparent.

5—Have few errors in usage.

6—Have very few, if any, errors in usage.



# NJCBSPT Rubrics—Continued

Sentence Construction

1-May demonstrate an assortment of grammatically incorrect sentences and/or incorrect rhetorical modes. Statements may be either incoherent or

2—May demonstrate excessive monotony in syntax and/or rhetorical modes. There may be numerous errors in sentence construction.

3—May demonstrate an excessive monotony in syntax structure and/or rhetorical modes. There may be errors in sentence construction.

4—May demonstrate a generally correct sense of syntax. They avoid excessive monotony in syntax and/or rhetorical modes. There may be a few errors in sentence construction. 5—Demonstrate syntactic and verbal sophistication through an effective variety of sentences and/or rhetorical modes. There are few, if any, errors in sentence construction.

6—Demonstrate syntactic and verbal sophistication through an effective variety of sentence and/or rhetorical modes. There will be very few, if any, errors in sentence construction.

Mechanics

1—May display errors in mechanics so severe as to detract from the meaning of the response.

2—May display numerous serious errors in mechanics.

3—May display a pattern of errors in mechanics.

—May display some errors in mechanics, but these errors will not constitute a consistent pattern.

5—Have few errors in mechanics.

—Have very few, if any, errors in mechanics.





Name	Purnose	Dofinition			
111::	2004	Denimuon	Scoring	Reliability	Validity
Hillinois Inventory of     Educational Progress-	To describe the current status of Illinois students'	Functional Writing—	6-point analytic ratings	Inter-rater at least	Aggregate writing
Writing Accessment	writing obilities and to	state wille cosdys	ior 4 elements of clear	.80 for all	ability scores and
THOUSE CASES STILL	witting abilities and to	In which they explain	writing:	subscales except	inferential
Author/ Dublisher	Anomical skill development	their points of view on	Focus	for focus (.74)	reading/grammar
DIEDION T ANDIENT	Over unite	certain issues or	Organization		multiple-choice .50
Illinois State Donad of	11:11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	convey ideas or events	Support	Total (.92)	(Chapman, Fvans.
Hallos State Doald Of	Fign instructional utility—	to inform or convince	Elaboration		and Kerins 1984)
רישכמוסוו	provides detailed into about individual strengths and	the reader	Mechanics	Generalizability	
Date	weaknesses and helps to		Also info, pertaining to	coefficients .81 to 98	
,	identify areas of		whether or not	?	
1983	instructional need		mechanical skills		
			(sentence construction,		
l esting 1 ime	Emphasizes stages of		usage, spelling,		
25 min	development and avoids		punctuation,		
, 2.3 mm.	pejorative classifications		capitalization, and		
7			paragraph format) are at		
1800			or below mastery		
			The holistic rating is		
Currently used by public			conceptualized as a	-	
institutions in Illinois			global judgment of how		
			effectively the		
			composition generally		
			incorporates the 4		
			elements and addresses		_
	•		the assignment		



# Illinois Inventory of Educational Progress Rubric

## Focu

- I—The subject may be unclear. There is no discernible main point.
- 2—The subject is still clear. There may be more than one main idea developed. The reader must work very hard to infer a main idea.
- 3—The subject is clear. Opening or closing statements may specify more or fewer points or subtopics than are actually developed in the paper. The reader must, but can, infer the main idea.
- 4—The subject is clear. The main idea or view is stated. There is no attempt to specify points that are developed. The beginning and end may relate, but do not contradict each other.
  - 5—The subject is clear. The main idea or view is stated. The general number or type of key points or subtopics are mentioned. Opening and closing statements may relate to or follow from each other.
    - 6—The essay can stand alone. The subject is clear. The main idea or view is stated. The key points or subtopics that are developed are specifically named. Opening and closing statements match or logically relate to the text and to each other.

# Support

- 1—There is little or no support. Support is very confusing or at the same level of generality as the point it is intended to develop.
- 2—Support is attempted, but few major points are elaborated. Little of the elaboration is precise or clear. The support may be redundant.
  - 3—Only some major points are elaborated. Only some elaboration is specific. It may be a list.
- 4—Many major points are further elaborated. Much of the elaboration is specific. Much of the elaboration is second order.
  - 5—Most major points are elaborated. Most elaboration is specific and second order.
- 6—The essay's main idea or view and all major subtopics are elaborated and explained by specific detail.

# Organization

97

- 1—There is no evidence of a plan. Almost no points are logically related.
- 2-A plan is attempted, but the reader must work very hard to infer it. There are few or no transitions signaling major points. There are few logically developed points.
- 3—The plan is noticeable, but the reader must infer it. Only some major points are signaled by transition. There are some logically connected points. There may be some major digressions.
- 4—The plan is clear. Many major points are signaled by transitions and in paragraphs. Most points are logical. There may be a few minor digressions, but 5—The plan is clear. Most major points are separated into paragraphs and signaled by transitions. All points are logically developed to each other. There may be a few minor digressions but no major ones. no major ones.
  - 6—The essay plan is very evident. The plan is signaled by the division of major points into paragraphs. The plan is also signaled by use of transitions.

# Grammar/Mechanics

- 1—Errors are so numerous and serious that they interfere with communication.
- 2—There are many gross errors, causing some confusion.
- 3—There are numerous minor errors and some gross errors. Sentence construction is below mastery.
  - 4—There are a few common errors. A few may be gross.
- 5—There may be a few minor errors, but no more than one gross error.
  - 6—There are few or no minor errors. There are no gross errors.



... ....

Name	Purpose	Scoring	Reliability	Validity	Correlation with
Writing Proficiency Exam	Exit exam	Local, holistic			other measures
Southeast Missouri State University	Graduation	approach			
2-part essay: first part based on personal experience, second	requirement	See attached			
pair based on readings about content of first essay	Monitor changes in	rubrics			
Author/Publisher	writing skills				
Correspondence:					
Nancy Blattner	Pre-/post-essay test:				_
Director of Writing Assessment	following course in				
Southeast Missouri State	written expression and				
Cape Girardeau, MO 63701	after completion of 75				
Date	nrs.				
1997					
Testing Time 75 minutes					
All information from author					

# Southeast Missouri State University Writing Proficiency Exam—Scoring Rubric

## Score 6

- A. Focus—Main idea is very clearly stated, and the topic is effectively limited.
- C. Development—All major ideas are set off by paragraphs that have clearly stated or implied topics; the main ideas and all major topics are supported by concrete, specific evidence.

B. Organization—A logical plan is signaled by highly effective transitions; the essay's beginning and end are effectively related to the whole.

- D. Style—Sentences relate to each other and to the paragraph topic and are subordinate to the topic; word and phrase choice is felicitous; tone is consistent and appropriate.
- E. Correctness—There are no major mechanical errors (e.g., agreement) and only a few minor errors.
- F. References—Source material is incorporated logically, insightfully, and elegantly; sources are documented accurately, elegantly, and emphatically.

## Score 5

- A. Focus—Main idea is clear, and the topic is limited.
- B. Organization—A logical plan is signaled by some transitions; the essay's beginning and end are clearly and effectively related to the whole.
- Development—Almost all major ideas are set off by paragraphs that, for the most part, have clearly stated or implied topics; the main idea and all major topics are supported by concrete, specific detail. . ن

7 7 8



Style-Paragraphs are built on logically related sentences; word and phrase choice is consistent and accurate; tone is nearly consistent and appropriate.

E. Correctness—There is only one major mechanical error or a few minor errors.

F. References—Source material is incorporated logically and proficiently; sources are documented accurately.

## Corpro

A. Focus—Main idea is clear or clearly implicit, and the topic is partially limited.

B. Organization—A logical plan is signaled by transitions; the essay's beginning and end are somewhat effective.

C. Development-Most major ideas are set off by paragraphs that mainly have stated or implied topics; the main idea and almost all major points are supported by concrete, specific detail.

D. Style—Sentences in paragraphs are subordinate to topics; word choice is almost accurate; tone is sometimes appropriate.

E. Correctness—There may be a few major mechanical errors or a few minor errors.

F. References—Source material is incorporated logically and adequately; sources are documented accurately for the most part.

# Score 3

99

A. Focus—Main idea is unclear, and the topic is only partially limited.

B. Organization—There is an attempted plan that the reader must infer; the essay's beginning and end may be ineffective.

C. Development—Some major ideas are set off by paragraphs that may have stated or implied topics; some major points in paragraphs are supported by concrete, specific detail.

D. Style—Sentences may not be subordinate to topics; word choice is generally accurate; tone is often inappropriate.

E. Correctness—Some major and minor mechanical errors are present.

F. References—Source material is incorporated but sometimes inappropriately or unclearly; documentation is accurate only occasionally.

## Score 2

A. Focus—Main idea is unclear, and the topic is unlimited.

1

B. Organization—There is no clear plan; the essay's beginning and end are not effective.



**391** 

C. Development: few major ideas are set off by paragraphs; few paragraphs have stated or implied topics; supportive detail is imprecise, unclear, or redundant.

D. Style—Sentence relationships at times are confusing; word choice is frequently inaccurate; tone is inappropriate.

E. Correctness—Many major and minor mechanical errors cause confusion.

F. References—Source material is inappropriately or unclearly incorporated; documentation is infrequent.

Score 1

A. Focus—The subject and the main idea are unclear; no apparent attempt has been made to limit the topic.

B. Organization—There is no discernible plan; no attempt is made to compose an effective beginning and end.

C. Development—Major ideas are not set off by paragraphs; only one, if any, paragraph has a stated or implied topic; little or no supporting detail is used.

D. Style—Sentence relationships must be inferred; word choice is often confusing; tone is inappropriate or distracting.

E. Correctness—Many varied major and minor errors occur, making the paper difficult to read.

F. References—Source material is never incorporated or incorporated appropriately or clearly; documentation is inaccurate.

Score 0

Designates an essay that is clearly not written on the assigned topic or makes no attempt to answer the given question.

0
ERIC
Full Text Provided by ERIC

Name	Purpose	Definition	Scoring	Reliability	Validity	Validity   Correlation with
Miami University's Portfolio	To award entering students college credit	See content descriptions of 4 pieces (reflective	A total holistic score (1-6) is derived from 4			ornel measures
Authors	and advanced placement in composition based on	letter, story or description, persuasive	equally important pieces of prose writing			
Laurel Black, Donald Daiker Jeffrey Sommers, Gail Stygall	writing	casay, response to teat)	below	,		
Publisher						
Department of English Miami University Oxford, OH						
Date	,					
1996						

# Miami University's Portfolio Content Descriptions

- and analyzing your writing or yourself as a writer. Your reflections should give readers a better understanding of who you are as the writer of this A reflective letter—This letter, addressed to Miami University writing teachers, introduces you and your portfolio by thoughtfully reflecting upon portfolio. Your letter may discuss important choices in creating the portfolio, describe your development as a writer, evaluate the strengths and weaknesses of your writing, or combine these topics.
- A story or a description—This narrative or descriptive piece should be based upon your own experience. Its aim is to communicate a significant experience rather than explain it. Your writing will most likely be personal and informal. A short story is acceptable.
- An explanatory, exploratory, or persuasive essay—It may be formal or informal in style, but it should have a strong focus and a clear central idea or direction. The aim of both an explanatory or exploratory essay is to be informative and enlightening, but an explanatory essay answers questions whereas an exploratory essay raises them. The aim of a persuasive paper is to be convincing, to change the reader's mind or heart or both. A paper that explains a physical process—a "how-to" paper—is not appropriate. Neither is a research paper that merely assembles information from other sources and is not based on your own ideas.
- a classmate, or yourself. It may interpret all or part of the test, evaluate it, show how it works, explain its significance, compare it to other texts, relate it to personal experience and values, or combine these approaches. Even if some secondary sources are used, readers should come away with a strong sense of A response to a written text—This essay should respond to a short story, novel, poem, play, or piece of nonfiction prose written by a professional, your own response to the text. (If the text is not commonly known, a copy of it should be included in the portfolio.)

# Miami University Portfolio Scoring Scale

6 range—An excellent portfolio; its numerous and significant strengths far outweigh its few weaknesses. Writer demonstrates an ability to handle varied prose tasks successfully. Substantial and original in content (both length and development) and/or in style. 5 range—A very good portfolio; its many strengths clearly outweigh its weaknesses. Writings suggest an ability to handle varied prose tasks successfully. Engages the material and explores issues, but not to the same extent as in a "6" portfolio. 4 range—A good portfolio; its strengths outweigh its weaknesses, but the reader may want to be more fully convinced of the writer's ability to handle varied prose tasks successfully. Portfolio shows genuine intellectual efforts and moments of sharp focus that compensate for its possible predictability. 3 range—A competent portfolio; its strengths and weaknesses are about evenly balanced. There is some evidence of the writer's ability to handle varied prose tasks successfully. Some pieces may be too brief, underdeveloped, general, or predictable, but the writing is competent.

2 range—A fair portfolio; its weaknesses outweigh its strengths. There is little evidence of the writer's ability to handle varied prose tasks successfully. Usually thin in substance and undistinguished in style but perhaps clear and error free.

1 range—A poor portfolio; its many weaknesses clearly outweigh its strengths. It appears to have been put together with not enough time or thought.



# **3EST COPY AVAIL ARLE**

Name	Purpose	Definition	Utilitv/Applicabilitv	Reliability/Validity	Correlation with other
Missouri Western State College Portfolio includes resume, reflective essay, and several writing pieces from major courses Author/Publisher MWSC English Dept. Faculty Correspondence: Jane Frick Missouri Western State College St. Joseph, MO 64507 Date 1992 Testing Time N/A Scores	Exit survey for 3 English major concentrations (technical communications, public relations, and writing)  Portfolio assessment using a "course approach" for designating pieces of writing  Assessment was developed in response to state law requiring public higher education institutions to establish majors exit exams  Faculty devised this assessment approach as an alternative to commercially available exams due to a discrepancy between course content in three of their English emphases and the GRE, NTE, or ETS	Three faculty members judge each portfolio to be complete or incomplete, adding evaluative comments if they wish; if two of the three readers view the portfolios to be incomplete, students are required to meet with their academic advisors, rework, and then resubmit the portfolio for reevaluation	Provides information for faculty regarding student perceptions of the curriculum, the value of internship experiences (through review of student materials produced in the work of world), and types of assignments given by colleagues  Greater variety and depth of assignments Innovative teaching methods have resulted Has insured continuation of programs and adequate funding		measures
	literature				



Name	Purpose	Scoring	Validity	Correlation with
· ·				other measures
The Computerized Inventory of	Direct assessment of student	Score counts on variables and	Four factors emerged across	Scores correlate very
Developmental Writing Traits	writing to measure curriculum	a total weighted score	numerous studies: fluency,	well and consistently
(CIDWI)	improvements in the context		sentence development, word	with teacher ratings (as
•	of program evaluation		choice, and paragraph	high as .85, with San
Authors		Centralized (scored at	development	Jose samples)
	Assess process of writing with	CIDWT, the database center in		(2J.,,
Niki McCurry, Writing Theory	normed scores provided in	CA)	CCNY college freshmen (82	
James Nivette, Statistical Design	exchange for contributing to		cases)	
William Wresch, Programming	the national database	Computerized (runs on IBM		
Alan McCurry, Instructional Plan		compatible computers)	El Paso Community College (243	
	CIDWT is an MS-DOS		camples)	
Publisher	program with 35 counts and	CIDWT can score 40-44	(ordina)	_
	analyzes targeted numeric	essays per minute; word	San Jose State sophomores (75	
Developed by a research team	indicators in text files	processing files need only be	samples)	
from the Alaska Writing Program		saved as a basic text file to be		
Box 80210	CIDWT counts several	transferred to CIDWT for	Including Caucasian, Hispanic.	
Fairbanks, Alaska	variables and calculates	analysis	Black, and Asian students	
	weighted scores, t-scores, and			
Enables comparisons across	norms			
colleges and states				

# **Essay Scoring**

# Numeric indicators

Total words, standard sentence length, average word length, nun standard word length, percentage of unique words, average nun percentage of uncommon words, percentage of common words, number of semi-common words, number of semi-uncommon words, number of common words, number of very common words, number of very common words, number of words, number of words, number of very common words, number of words, number of words, number of very common words, number of wor

number of prepositions, number of articles, number of pronouns, number opinion words, number of transitions, number of slang words, number of THEs, number of punctuation marks, number of subordinates, number of -ion words, number of vague words, number of conditionals, number of coordinates, number of TO BE verbs, total paragraphs



Name	Purpose	Scoring	Validitv	Reliability	Correlation with Other Measures
University of	Evaluation of the	End of semester portfolios are			
Southern California	freshman writing program	graded by one instructor familiar			
Center Program	alla allillatea tatolillig center	who is not			
Portfolio Assessment	Specifically to address	Midtern northlic cultmiccion			
Authors	questions such as, how do	course paper is selected by the			
	writing center visits affect	student for diagnosis of strengths			
USC English	student grades? What	and weaknesses, and is revised; no			
Department faculty	aspects of the writing	grades assigned			
	process should be				
Date	emphasized during	Required documents in the final			
1991	writing center visits?	portions include two previously			
		extensively revised and an			
Currently used by		impromptu essay written in class as		_	
USC English		a guard against cheating			
Department					
				·	,



Name	Purpose	Scoring	Reliability
Scale for Evaluating Expository Writing	Designed as a criterion-referenced scale	Local, holistic/analytic	At the end of a structured training session,
(SEEW) (revised form: Expository Scale V)	development for basic essay elements at intermediate, postsecondary, and adult levels	The holistic judgment of the General Impression Scale requires the rater to assess the overall quality with which the writer	generalizability coefficients indicating rater agreement on the subscales ranged from .93 to .97
Author Edys Quelimalz	Program assessment	engages the topic to achieve the intended output for the intended audience	Percentages of rater agreement after rating ranged from .89 to .91 on the subscales
Publisher Center for the Study of	High level of instructional utility given the inclusion of 5 analytic subscales; the inclusion of analytic scales enables	Raters may include subjective reactions to freshness of idea, originality, and style	
Evaluation UCLA Los Angeles, CA	the provision of diagnostic feedback to students, parents, teachers, and program personnel	Analytic scales call for quality ratings based on a specified set of basic elements	
Date 1978–82 (construction)		Rubrics for General Impression, General Competence, and Essay-Coherence scales are provided (see bottom of page)	

# **Expository Scale V Rubrics**

# General Impression

6—An excellent example of exposition.

5—A good, adequate example of exposition.

4—An adequate example of exposition.

3—A marginal example of exposition.
2—A poor example of exposition.
1—A very poor example or barely readable paper, completely off the topic.

# General Competence

Based on their first or second readings of the essay, raters decide how competently the writer formed the essay, with reference to the following elements: main idea, essay organization, paragraph organization, support, and mechanics.



(O)

# Expository Scale V Rubrics—Continued

## Maste

6-Very competent. The paper executes all the elements competently. There are no serious errors. The paper has a clear main idea; logical organization; relevant, detailed support; and a command of basic mechanics. There are no major flaws.

- 5—Definitely competent. The paper is competent in all of the basic elements, but there may be a few minor flaws.
- 4—Adequately competent. The paper is adequately competent in all of elements. There may be a few flaws, some of which may be serious.

# Nonmaster

- 3—Almost competent. The paper lacks competence in one or two elements, and there are several flaws.
- 2-Not very competent. The paper has two or more of the elements. There are many serious flaws
- 1—Not at all competent. Paper has none or only one of the elements competently executed.

# Essay Coherence

This subscale focuses on the flow of ideas throughout the entire paper and between paragraphs. The emphasis is on vertical relationships of ideas hroughout the essay.

## Master

6—The subject is identified. The main idea is stated or implied in opening and/or closing statement. Opening and closing statements must match or ogically relate to the text and to each other. The topic is limited through reference to key points or lines of reasoning. The essay plan is logical. The essay plan is clearly signaled by transitions. The essay plan is consistently maintained (no digression or extraneous material). 5-The subject is identified. The main idea is stated or implied in opening and/or closing statement. Opening and closing statements relate to or follow from the text and from each other. The topic is partly limited by indicating number and type of key points. The plan is logical. The plan is signaled by appropriate transitions. There may be digression or an elaboration. 4-The subject is identified. The main idea is identified or implied. There may or may not be an attempt to limit the topic or give directions to subsequent reasoning. There may be a few minor digressions from the plan, but no major digressions. Subtopics can be reshuffled

# Nonmaster

- 3—Subject is clear. Main point may not be very clear. There may be a major digression or several minor digressions. A plan is attempted that may need to be inferred
- 2—Subject is clear. Main idea not very clear and/or there may be more than one. There are many digressions. The plan is attempted but not consistently or not completely carried out.
- 1—Subject is unclear. Main idea is absent or very unclear. No plan is attempted or followed.



#### REFERENCES

- American Association for Higher Education Assessment Forum. (1997). In L.F. Gardiner, C. Anderson, and B.L. Cambridge (eds.), Learning Through Assessment: A Resource Guide for Higher Education. Washington, DC: American Association for Higher Education.
- American College Testing Program. (1989). Report on the Technical Characteristics of CAAP, Pilot Year 1: 1988-1989. Iowa City, IA: American College Testing Program.
- American College Testing Program. (1991). CAAP Technical Handbook. Iowa City, IA: American College Testing Program.
- American College Testing Program. (1992). Clarifying and Assessing General Education Outcomes of College, College Outcome Measures Program: Technical Report 1982–1991. Iowa City, IA: American College Testing Program.
- Banta, T.W., and Pike, G.R. (1989). Methods of Comparing Outcomes Assessment Instruments. *Research in Higher Education* 30(5): 455-69.
- Bell, J.D., and Olney, R.J. (1990). An Analysis of Factors Which Predict Failure Rates on Writing Competency Tests. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for Business Communication. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED324694.) San Antonio, TX.
- Berger, A. (1985). Review of Watson-Glaser Critical Thinking Appraisal. In J.V. Mitchell (ed.), *Ninth Mental Measurement Yearbook* (pp. 1692–93). Lincoln, NE: Buros Institute of Mental Measurements of the University of Nebraska.
- Bizzell, P. (1982). Cognition, Convention, and Certainty: What We Need to Know About Writing. *Pre/Text 3*: 213–43.
- Blankentstein, K.R., Flett, G.L., and Batten, I. (1989). Test Anxiety and Problem-Solving Self-Appraisals of College Students. *Journal of Social Behavior and Personality* 4(5): 531–40.
- Brabeck, M.M. (1983). Critical Thinking Skills and Reflective Judgment Development: Redefining the Aims of Higher Education. *Journal of Applied Developmental Psychology 4*: 23–24.
- Breland, H.M. (1983). The Direct Assessment of Writing Skills: A Measurement Review. College Board Report No. 83–6. (ETS RR No. 83–32.) NY: College Entrance Examination Board.
- Breland, H.M. (1996). Writing Skill Assessment: Problems and Prospects. Princeton, NJ: Educational Testing Service.
- Breland, H.M., Camp, R., Jones, R.J., Morris, M.M., and Rock, D.A. (1987). Assessing Writing Skill. NY: College Entrance Examination Board.
- Brems, C., and Johnson, M.E. (1989). Problem-Solving Appraisal and Coping Style: The Influence of Sex-Role Orientation and Gender. *The Journal of Psychology* 123(2): 187–94.



- Bridgeman, B., and Bonner, M. (1994). New SAT Special Report No. 5. New York, NY: College Entrance Examination Board.
- Bridgeman, B., and Carlson, S. (1983). Survey of Academic Tasks Required of Graduate and Undergraduate Foreign Students. Technical report. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED241543.) Princeton, NJ: Educational Testing Service.
- Bridgeman, B., and Frederick, M. (1996). Gender and Ethnic Group Differences on the GMAT Analytical Writing Assessment. Technical report. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED400330.) Princeton, NJ: Educational Testing Service.
- Britton, J. (1975). The Development of Writing Abilities. London: Macmillan Education Press.
- Callahan, C.M. (1995). Review of the California Critical Thinking Disposition Inventory. In J.C. Conoley and J.C. Impara (eds.), *Twelfth Mental Measurements Yearbook* (p. 57). Lincoln, NE: Buros Institute of Mental Measurements of the University of Nebraska.
- Callahan, S. (1995). Portfolio Expectations: Possibilities and Limits. Assessing Writing 2: 117-52.
- Carlson, S.B., and Camp, R. (1985). Relationships Between Direct and Indirect Measures of Writing Ability. Paper presented at the annual meeting of the National Council on Measurement in Education. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 255 543.) Chicago, IL.
- Carrell, P.L. (1995). The Effects of Writers' Personalities and Raters' Personalities on the Holistic Evaluation of Writing. Assessing Writing 2: 153-90.
- Carscaddon, D.M., Poston, J.M., and Sachs, E. (1988). Problem-Solving Appraisal as It Relates to State-Trait Personality Factors. *Psychology, A Journal of Human Behavior* 25(3/4): 73–76.
- Chaffee, J. (1991). Thinking Critically (3rd ed.). Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company.
- Chapman, C.W., Fyans, L.J., and Kerins, C.T. (1984). Writing Assessment in Illinois. *Educational Measurement: Issues and Practice 3*: 24–26.
- Chynoweth, G.H. (1987). Perceived Problem-Solving Processes: A Multidimensional Analysis. Dissertation Abstracts International 47(7-A): 2507-08.
- Chynoweth, G.H., Blankinship, D.A., and Parker, M.W. (1986). The Binomial Expansion: Simplifying the Evaluation Process. *Journal of Counseling Development* 64: 645-47.
- Clark, I.L. (1993). Portfolio Evaluation, Collaboration, and Writing Centers. College Composition and Communication 44: 515-24.
- Clark, R.S. (1988). Age Cohort Performance on the College-Level Examination Program (CLEP) General Education in English Composition. Requirement for Directed Study. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED300390.) University of Pittsburgh.
- Cole, N.S., and Moss, P.A. (1989). Bias in Test Use. In R. Linn (ed.), *Educational Measurement (3rd ed.)*. New York: Macmillan Publishing Company.



- Cooper, C.R. (1977). Holistic Evaluation of Writing. In C.R. Cooper and L. Odell (eds.), *Evaluating Writing: Describing, Measuring, Judging*. Urbana, IL: National Council of Teachers of English.
- Cooperman, S., Bloom, J., and Bloom, D.S. (1983). The Registered Holistic Scoring Method for Scoring Student Essays: Scoring Guide for Training. Trenton: New Jersey State Department of Education.
- Crocker, L., and Algina, J. (1986). *Introduction to Classical and Modern Test Theory*. Fort Worth, Florida: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich College Publishers.
- Daly, R.F. (1987). A Comparative Study of the Pre-Professional Skills Tests (PPST) Test Scores of Pre-Service Teachers at Mankato State University. Technical report. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED291630.) Manko State University, MN.
- Davey, T., Godwin, J., and Mittelholz, D. (1987). Developing and Scoring an Innovative Computerized Writing Assessment. *Journal of Educational Measurement 34*: 21–41.
- Diederich, P.B. (1974). *Measuring Growth in English*. Urbana, IL: National Council of Teachers of English.
- Dressel, P.L., and Mayhew, L.B. (1954). *General Education*. Washington, DC: American Council on Education.
- Dunbar, S.B. (1993). Development of a National Assessment of College Student Learning: Measurement Policy and Practice in Perspective. *JGE: The Journal of General Education* 42(2): 83–104.
- Educational Testing Service. (1990). The Academic Profile: A User's Guide, Part 1. Princeton, NJ: Educational Testing Service.
- Educational Testing Service. (1994). Tasks in Critical Thinking: Core Scoring Manual. Princeton, NJ: Educational Testing Service.
- Educational Testing Service and The College Board. (1989). New Jersey College Outcomes Evaluation Program: A Report on the Development of the General Intellectual Skills Assessment. Princeton, NJ: Educational Testing Service.
- Elbow, P., and Yancey, K.B. (1994). On the Nature of Holistic Scoring: An Inquiry Composed on E-mail. *Assessing Writing 1*: 91–108.
- Elliott, T.R., Sherwin, E., Harkins, S.W., and Marmarosh, C. (1995). Self-Appraised Problem-Solving Ability, Affective States, and Psychological Distress. *Journal of Counseling Psychology* 42(1): 105-15.
- Emig, J. (1971). The Composing Processes of Twelfth Graders. Urbana, IL: National Council of Teachers of English.
- Ennis, R.H., Millman, J., and Tomko, T.N. (1985). Cornell Critical Thinking Tests Level X and Level Z—Manual. Pacific Grove, CA: Midwest Publications.
- Ewell, P.T., and Jones, D.P. (1993). Actions Matter: The Case for Indirect Measures in Assessing Higher Education's Progress on the National Education Goals. *The Journal of General Education 42*: 123–48.



- Facione, N.C., and Facione, P.A. (1992). The California Critical Thinking Skills Test: Forms A and B— Test Manual. Millbrae, CA: The California Academic Press.
- Facione, P.A. (1990a). The California Critical Thinking Skills Test—College Level Technical Report 1: Experimental Validation and Content Validity. Millbrae, CA: California Academic Press.
- Facione, P.A. (1990b). The California Critical Thinking Skills Test—College Level Technical Report 2: Factors Predictive of Critical Thinking Skills. Millbrae, CA: California Academic Press.
- Facione, P.A. (1990c). The California Critical Thinking Skills Test—College Level Technical Report 3: Gender, Ethnicity, Major, Critical Thinking, Self-Esteem, and the CCTST. Millbrae, CA: California Academic Press.
- Facione, P.A. (1990d). The California Critical Thinking Skills Test—College Level Technical Report 4: Interpreting the CCTST. Millbrae, CA: California Academic Press.
- Facione, P.A., Facione, N.C., and Giancarlo, C.A. (1992). The California Critical Thinking Disposition Inventory: Test Manual. Millbrae, CA: The California Academic Press.
- Facione, P.A., Sanchez, C.A., Facione, N.C., and Gainen, J. (1995). The Disposition to Critically Think. *The Journal of General Education* 44(1): 1–25.
- Faigley, L., Cherry, R.D., Jolliffe, D.A., and Skinner, A.M. (1985). Assessing Writers' Knowledge and Processes of Composing. Norwood, NJ: Ablex Publishing Corporation.
- Feldt, L.S., and Brennan, R.L. (1989). Reliability. In R. Linn (ed.), *Educational Measurement (3rd ed.*). New York: Macmillan Publishing Company.
- Florida State Dept. of Education. (1994). The College-Level Academic Skills Test, Technical Report 1993–1994. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED381570.) Tallahassee, FL.
- Flower, L., and Hayes, J.R. (1981). A Cognitive Process Theory of Writing. College Composition and Communication 32: 365-87.
- Follman, J.C., and Anderson, J.A. (1967). An Investigation of the Reliability of Five Procedures for Grading English Themes. *Research Teaching of Education 1*: 190–200.
- Fontana, D., Lotwick, G., Simon, A., and Ward, L.O. (1983). A Factor Analysis of Critical, Convergent and Divergent Thinking Tests in a Group of Male Polytechnic Students. *Personality and Individual Differences* 4(6): 687–88.
- Forrest, A., and Steele, J.M. (1982). Defining and Measuring General Education Knowledge and Skills— College Outcome Measures Project: Technical Report 1976-81. Iowa City, IA: American College Testing Program.
- Frisby, C.L. (1992). Construct Validity and Psychometric Properties of the Cornell Critical Thinking Test (Level Z): A Contrasted Groups Analysis. *Psychological Reports* 71: 291–303.
- Gadzella, B.M., Ginther, D.W., Bryant, G.W., and Caldwell, G. (1996). Differences Among Course Grade Groups on Critical Thinking. Paper presented at annual meeting of the Southwest



- Educational Association Convention. (ERIC Document Reproduction Services No. ED 393 394.) New Orleans, LA.
- Garrett, K., and Wulf, K. (1978). The Relationship of a Measure of Critical Thinking Ability to Personality Variables and to Indicators of Academic Achievement. *Educational and Psychological Measurement* 38: 1181–87.
- Godshalk, F.I., Swineford, F., and Coffman, W.E. (1966). *The Measurement of Writing Ability*. New York, NY: Educational Testing Service, College Entrance Examination Board.
- Gray, M.J., and Grace, J.D. (1997). Enhancing the Quality and Use of Student Outcomes Data. Final Report of the National Postsecondary Education Cooperative Working Group on Student Outcomes from a Data Perspective (NCES 97-992). Washington, DC: National Postsecondary Education Cooperative.
- Hasit, C., and DiObilda, N. (1996). Portfolio Assessment in a College Developmental Reading Class. Journal of Developmental Education 19: 26-31.
- Hayes, J.R. (1996). A New Model of Cognition and Affect in Writing. In C.M. Levy and S. Ransdell (eds.), *The Science of Writing*. Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Hecht, L.W. (1978). Measuring Student Behavior During Group Instruction. *Journal of Educational Research* 71(5): 283–90.
- Hecht, L.W. (1980). Validation of the New Jersey College Basic Skills Placement Test. Technical report. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED214945.) Princeton, NJ: Educational Testing Service.
- Helmstadter, G.C. (1985). Review of Watson-Glaser Critical Thinking. In J.V. Mitchell (ed.), *Ninth Mental Measurements Yearbook* (pp. 1693–94). Lincoln, NE: Buros Institute of Mental Measurements of the University of Nebraska.
- Heppner, P.P. (1988). *The Problem-Solving Inventory Manual*. Palo Alto, CA: Consulting Psychologists Press.
- Heppner, P.P., and Anderson, W.P. (1985). The Relationship Between Problem-Solving Self-Appraisal and Psychological Adjustment. *Cognitive Therapy and Research* 9: 415–27.
- Heppner, P.P., and Peterson, C.H. (1982a). The Development and Implications of a Personal Problem-Solving Inventory. *Journal of Counseling Psychology* 29: 66–75.
- Heppner, P.P., and Peterson, C.H. (1982b). Personal Problem-Solving: A Descriptive Study of Individual Differences. *Journal of Counseling Psychology* 29(6): 580–90.
- Heppner, P.P., Reeder, B.L., and Larson, L.M. (1983). Cognitive Variables Associated with Personal Problem-Solving Appraisal: Implications for Counseling. *Journal of Counseling Psychology 30*: 537–45.
- Hughes, J.N. (1992). Review of Cornell Critical Thinking Tests. In J.J. Kramer and J.C. Conoley (eds.), *Eleventh Mental Measurements Yearbook* (pp. 241–43). Lincoln, NE: Buros Institute of Mental Measurements of the University of Nebraska.



- Huot, B. (1990). The Literature of Direct Writing Assessment: Major Concerns and Prevailing Trends. Review of Educational Research 60: 237-63.
- Illinois State Board of Education. (1984). Write on Illinois! A User's Guide to Scoring Student Essays. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED264298.) Springfield, IL.
- Jacobs, S.S. (1995). Technical Characteristics and Some Correlates of the California Critical Thinking Skills Test Forms A and B. *Higher Education Research* 36: 89–108.
- Jones, E.A., Dougherty, B.C., Fantaske, P., and Hoffman, S. (1997). *Identifying College Graduates' Essential Skills in Reading and Problem-Solving: Perspectives of Faculty, Employers and Policymakers*. (Contract No. R117G10037/CDFA84.117G.) University Park, PA: U.S. Department of Education/OERI.
- Jones, E.A., Hoffman, S., Moore, L.M., Ratcliff, G., Tibbetts, S., and Click, B.A. (1995). National Assessment of College Student Learning: Identifying College Graduates' Essential Skills in Writing, Speech and Listening, and Critical Thinking (NCES 95-001). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Jones, E.A., and Nugent, M. (1996). Enhancing the Teaching and Learning Process of Undergraduate Education at Large Universities. Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American | Educational Research Association. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED394426.) New York, NY.
- Kelley, P.H. (1973). Relation of Scores on the CLEP Subject Examination in Analysis and Interpretation of Literature to Performance in English 314K: Introduction to Literature I. Research Bulletin 73-11. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED173420.)
- King, P.M., and Kitchener, K. (1994). Developing Reflective Judgment. San Francisco CA: Jossey-Bass Publishers.
- King, P.M., Wood, P.K., and Mines, R.A. (1990). Critical Thinking Among College and Graduate Students. *The Review of Higher Education 13*(2): 167–86.
- Koehler, C., and Neer, M. (1996). An Investigation of Variables That Define Collaborative and Critical Thinking: The Effects of Argumentative Style on Critical Thinking Competence and Social Tolerance. Paper presented at the Annual International Conference on Critical Thinking and Educational Reform. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 399575.) Rohnert Park, CA.
- Koenig, J., and Mitchell, K. (1988). An Interim Report on the MCAT Essay Pilot Project. *Journal of Medical Education* 63: 21–29.
- Knefelkamp, L.L., and Slepitza, R. (1976). A Cognitive-Developmental Model of Career Development: An Adaptation of the Perry Scheme. *Counseling Psychologist* 6(3): 53–58.
- Knefelkamp, L.L., Widick, C.C., and Stroad, B. (1976). Cognitive-Developmental Theory: A Guide to Counseling Women. *Counseling Psychologist* 6(2): 15–19.
- Kurfiss, J.G. (1988). Critical Thinking: Theory, Research, Practice, and Possibilities. (AAHE-ERIC Higher Education Report No. 2.) (ERIC Document Reproduction Service.)



- Langer, P., and Chiszar, D. (1993). Assessment of Critical Thinking Courses. *Perceptual and Motor Skills* 77: 970.
- Lehigh Community College. (1992). Critical Test Review. In Report to the President on Student Learning Competencies: Lehigh County Community College. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 345764.)
- Malcoln, K.K. (1992). Review of Cornell Critical Thinking Tests. In J.J. Kramer and J.C. Conoley (eds.), *Eleventh Mental Measurements Yearbook* (pp. 243–44). Lincoln, NE: Buros Institute of Mental Measurements of the University of Nebraska.
- Marr, D. (1995). An Investigation of the Construct Validity of the Long Form of the Academic Profile. Princeton, NJ: Educational Testing Service.
- McCammon, S., Golden, J., and Wuensch, K.L. (1988). Predicting Course Performance in Freshman and Sophomores Physics Courses: Women Are More Predictable Than Men. *Journal of Research in Science Teaching* 25(6): 501–10.
- McCurry, N. (1992). *The Computerized Inventory of Developmental Traits*. Program description. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED357375.)
- McMillan, J. (1987). Enhancing College Students' Critical Thinking: A Review of Studies. Research in Higher Education 26(1): 3-29.
- Messick, S. (1981). Evidence and Ethics in the Evaluation of Tests. American Psychologist 30: 955-66.
- Messick, S. (1989). In R.L. Linn (ed.), *Educational Measurement* (3rd ed.). New York: American Council on Education and Macmillan Publishing Company.
- Messick, S. (1992). The Interplay of Evidence and Consequencs in the Validation of Performance Assessments. Paper presented at the annual meeting of the National Conference on Measurement in Education. San Francisco, CA.
- Miami University of Ohio. (1996). The Best of Miami University's Portfolios: 1996 Scoring Guide for Portfolios. Unpublished paper, appendix D. Oxford, OH: Miami University.
- Miller, M.D., and Crocker, L. (1990). Validation Methods for Direct Writing Assessment. Applied Measurement in Education 3: 285–96.
- Mines, R.A., King, P.M., Hood, A.B., and Wood, P.K. (1990). Stages of Intellectual Development and Associated Critical Thinking Skills in College Students. *Journal of College Student Development* 31: 538–47.
- Mitchell, K.J., and Anderson, J.A. (1986). *Reliability of Holistic Scoring for the 1985 MCAT Essay*. Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Psychological Association. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED285913.) Washington, DC.
- Mitchell, K.J., and Anderson, J.A. (1987). Estimation of Interrater and Parallel Forms Reliability for the MCAT Essay. Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Educational Research Association. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED283837.) Washington, DC.



- Modjeski, R.B., and Michael, W.B. (1983). An Evaluation by a Panel of Psychologists of the Reliability and Validity of Two Tests of CT. *Educational and Psychological Measurement 43*: 1187–93.
- Modu, C., and Wimmers, E. (1981). The Validity of the Advanced Placement English Language and Composition Examination. *College English 43:* 609–20.
- Moore, W.S. (1990). The Measure of Intellectual Development: An Instrument Manual. Olympia, WA: Center for the Study of Intellectual Development.
- Moss, P.A. (1994). Validity in High Stakes Writing Assessment. Assessing Writing 1: 109-28.
- Murphy, S. (1994). Portfolios and Curriculum Reform: Patterns in Practice. Assessing Writing 1: 175–206.
- Neal, G.W., and Heppner, P.P. (1986). Problem-Solving Self-Appraisal, Awareness, and Utilization of Campus Helping Resources. *Journal of Counseling Psychology* 33(1): 39-44.
- Nezu, A.M. (1986). Efficacy of a Social Problem-Solving Therapy Approach for Unipolar Depression. Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology 54(2): 196–202.
- Nickens, J. (1992). Research Studies Related to the College-Level Academic Skills Test. Technical report. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED390883.) Talahassee, FL.
- Ochoa, S.H. (1995). Review of the California Critical Thinking Disposition Inventory. In J.C. Conoley and J.C. Impara (eds.), *Twelfth Mental Measurements Yearbook* (pp. 57–58). Lincoln, NE: Buros Institute of Mental Measurements of the University of Nebraska.
- Pascarella, E.T. (1989). The Development of Critical Thinking: Does College Make a Difference? Journal of College Student Development 30: 19–26.
- Pascarella, E.T., Bohr, L., Nora, A., and Terenzini, P.T. (1996). Is Differential Exposure to College Linked to the Development of Critical Thinking? *Research in Higher Education 37*(2): 159–74.
- Pike, G.R. (1989a). A Comparison of the College Outcomes Measures Program (COMP) and the Collegiate Assessment of Academic Proficiency (CAAP) Exams. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 320911.) Knoxville, TN: University of Tennessee, Center for Assessment Research and Development.
- Pike, G.R. (1989b). The Performance of Black and White Students on the ACT-COMP Exam: An Analysis of Differential Item Functioning Using Samejima's Graded Model. Research Report 89-11. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 314461.) Knoxville, TN: University of Tennessee, Center for Assessment Research and Development.
- Pike, G.R. (1997). Assessment Methods: The California Critical Thinking Skills Test. Assessment Update 9(2): 10-11.
- Powers, D.E., Fowles, M.E., and Willard, A.E. (1994). Direct Assessment, Direct Validation? An Example from the Assessment of Writing. *Educational Assessment* 2: 89–100.



- Quellmalz, E. (1982). Scale for Evaluating Expository Writing (SEEW). (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 236670.) Los Angeles: University of California, Center for the Study of Evaluation.
- Ritchey, K.M., Carscaddon, D.M., and Morgan, C.H. (1984). Problem-Solving Appraisal Versus Hypothetical Problem-Solving. *Psychological Reports* 55: 815–18.
- Rohman, D.G., and Wlecke, A.O. (1964). Pre-Writing: The Construction and Application of Models for Concept Formation in Writing. (Cooperative Research Project No. 2174.) East Lansing, MI: Michigan State University.
- Saucier, B.L. (1995). Critical Thinking Skills of Baccalaureate Nursing Students. *Journal of Professional Nursing 11*(6): 351–57.
- Scott, J.N., and Markert, R.J. (1994). Relationship Between Critical Thinking Skills and Success in Preclinical Courses. *Academic Medicine* 11: 920–24.
- Scriven, M. (1991). Review of Report on General Intellectual Skills Assessment in New Jersey. (Contract no. 75.105.) Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics.
- Sell, G.R. (1989). Making Assessment Work: A Synthesis and Future Directions. In P.J. Gray (ed.), New Directions for Higher Education. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Sibert, P.C. (1989). Relationships Among the ACT, PPST, NTE, ACT COMP, and the GRE. (ERIC Document Reproduction Services No. ED 305374.) Cookeville, TN: Center for Teacher Education Evaluation, Tennessee Technological University.
- Sommers, N.I. (1980). Revision Strategies of Student Writers and Experienced Adult Writers. College Composition and Communication 31: 378-88.
- Southeast Missouri State University. (1997). Writing Proficiency Exam: Student Essays Evaluated and Annotated. (ERIC Document Reproduction Services.) Cape Girardeau, MO.
- Stephenson, B.W., and Hunt, C. (1977). Intellectual and Ethical Development: A Dualistic Curriculum Intervention for College Students. *Counseling Psychologist* 6(4): 39–42.
- Sudweeks, R. (1991). Validation and Standard Setting Studies for the Pre-Professional Skills Test for the Teacher Education Program at Brigham Young University. *Contemporary Issues in Reading* 6: 95–107.
- Swanson, D.B., Norman, R.R., and Linn, R.L. (1995). Performance-Based Assessment: Lessons from the Health Professions. *Educational Researcher* 24: 5-11.
- Takayoshi, P. (1996). The Shape of Electronic Writing: Evaluating and Assessing Computer-Assisted Writing Processes and Products. *Computers and Composition 13*: 245–57.
- Taube, K.T. (1995). Critical Thinking Ability and Disposition as Factors of Performance on a Written Critical Thinking Test. Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Educational Research Association. (ERIC Document Reproduction Services No. ED 387510.) San Francisco, CA.



- Teacher Programs and Services. (1996). Praxis 1: Academic Skills Assessments. Princeton, NJ: Educational Testing Service.
- Terenzini, P. (1997). Student Outcomes Information for Policymaking. Final Report of the National Postsecondary Education Cooperative Working Group on Student Outcomes from a Policy Perspective (NCES 97–991). Washington, DC: National Postsecondary Education Cooperative.
- Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board. (1995). TASP and the Effectiveness of Remediation. Annual report. (ERIC Document Reproduction Services No. ED 394478.) Austin, TX.
- Turner, A.P. (1993). Predictability Research Study Between General Educational Development Writing Skills Test and College Level Examination Program General English Composition. Technical report. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED366371.) Danvers, MA: North Shore Community College.
- U.S. Department of Education. (1996, November). The National Assessment of College Student Learning: An Inventory of State-Level Assessment Activities (NCES 98-862). Research and development report. Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics.
- Watson, G., and Glaser, E.M. (1980). Watson-Glaser Critical Thinking Appraisal Manual: Forms A and B. San Antonio, TX: The Psychological Corporation.
- Welch, C. (1989). Differential Performance on a Direct Measure of Writing Skills for Black and White College Freshmen. ACT Research Report Series. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED320955.) Iowa City, IA.
- Wertheimer, L.C. (1980). Relations Among Developmental Dimensions in Jane Loevinger's Model of Ego Development. *Dissertation Abstracts International* 41(6-B): 2362.
- White, E.M. (1993). Assessing Higher-Order Thinking and Communication Skills in College Graduates Through Writing. *JGE: The Journal of General Education* 42: 2.
- White, E.M. (1994). Teaching and Assessing Writing: Recent Advances in Understanding, Evaluating, and Improving Student Performance. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Publishers.
- White, E.M., and Thomas, L. (1981). Racial Minorities and Writing Skills Assessment in the California State University and Colleges. *College English 43*: 276–83.
- Wilson, D.G., and Wagner, E.E. (1981). The Watson-Glaser Critical Thinking Appraisal as a Predictor of Performance in a Critical Thinking Course. Educational and Psychological Measurement 41: 1319-22.
- Witte, S.P., Flach, J., Greenwood, C., and Wilson, K.E. (1995). More Notes Toward an Advanced Ability to Communicate. *Assessing Writing* 2: 21–66.
- Yarbough, D.B. (1991). Assessing Cognitive General Education Outcomes: Conclusions from a Decade of Research on the ACT COMP Measures. Iowa City, IA: American College Testing Program.
- Zemelman, S. (1977). How College Teachers Encourage Student Writing. Research in the Teaching of Student English 11: 227-34.



118 186

United States
Department of Education
ED Pubs
8242–B Sandy Court
Jessup, MD 20794–1398

Official Business
Penalty for Private Use, \$300

Postage and Fees Paid
U.S. Department of Education
Permit No. G-17

Standard Mail (A)

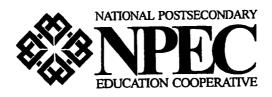
National Center for Education Statistics
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
U.S. Department of Education

NCES 2000-195



# The NPEC Sourcebook on Assessment, Volume 2: Selected Institutions Utilizing Assessment Results

National Postsecondary
Education Cooperative Student
Outcomes Pilot Working Group:
Cognitive Intellectual Development





### **BEST COPY AVAILABLE**



### **Customer Survey of OERI Publication Users**

To help us improve future editions of this publication and you better customer service, we would appreciate comments on this survey form. Please check the approx(es) below for each question. Responses will be completely confidential. You may return the survey by FAX. It can be folded and taped closed to allow mailing address listed on the reverse side of this form, or it returned by FAX to 202–219–1321. Many thanks for customer feedback—It is very important to us!    A. Name of publication   D. Publication number	e your ropriate pe kept mail or g to the can be r your	Check all that apply.)  Planning  Policy or legislation  Administrative decisions  Teaching, class material  Research/analysis  General information  Writing news articles, TV or radio marketing, sales, or promotion  Other (please describe)  Did the publication help you acconeeded it for?  Yes  No  Partially	aterial
Telephone request	7	7. What is your occupation?	
Internet request	[	☐ Parent ☐ Teacher ☐ Administr	ator
Other (please describe)	Ţ	🗅 Librarian 🚨 Researcher 🚨 Statis	tician
Other (please describe)	[	☐ Journalist/writer ☐ Policy Analyst	☐ Student
	Ţ	☐ Program Planner	!
3. Was this publication easy to get?		Other (please specify)	
☐ Very ☐ Somewhat ☐ Not at all			
1. How did you find out about this and other OERI			
publications? (Check all that apply.)	8	<ol> <li>How could this OERI publication publications) better meet your r</li> </ol>	
☐ Journal articles	_	(Check all that apply.)	
☐ Teacher/educator		More important topics in education	
☐ Professional associations		More timely release of data	
☐ Internet (WWW)		More text introductions to each sect	ion
Publication announcement		More research statistics	
☐ Received in mail		Shorter reports (less than 10 pages	)
OERI staff contact	Ļ	Other (please describe)	
Overall, how satisfied are you     with this product?	Very Satisfied	d Satisfled	Dissatisfied
a. Comprehensiveness of information			
Clarity of writing (readability, interpretability)	- n	ă	
c. Clarity of writing (readability, interpretability)	ō		
d. Timeliness of information	ā	_	
e. Accuracy of information	ā		
. Clarity of technical notes	_	ā	
g. Usefulness of resources and bibliography		<u> </u>	
n. Organization		ā	
. Length		ā	
. Format	Ō	_	

PAPERWORK BURDEN STATEMENT
Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)
Publication Customer Survey

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 1880–0529. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, the time to review instructions, search existing data resources, gather the data needed, and complete and review the information collection. If you have any comments g the accuracy of the time estimate(s), suggestions for improving this form, or concerns regarding the status of your individual submission of this form, write directly to:

Room 204, Media and Information Services, OERI, U.S. Department of Education, 555 New Jersey Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20208–5570.

### OERI Publication Customer Survey

Media and Information Services 555 New Jersey Avenue NW—Rm. 202 Washington DC 20208–5570

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, \$300



NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

### BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 012935 WASHINGTON DC

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

V. Allen
Room 200
Media and Information Services
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
US Department of Education
555 New Jersey Avenue NW
Washington DC 20208-5570



#### Fold on line—TAPE CLOSED—DO NOT STAPLE

estions regarding the content or form		



MIS 1999-6532

# The NPEC Sourcebook on Assessment, Volume 2: Selected Institutions Utilizing Assessment Results

National Postsecondary
Education Cooperative Student
Outcomes Pilot Working Group:
Cognitive Intellectual Development

Prepared for the National Postsecondary Education Cooperative (NPEC) and its Student Outcomes Pilot Working Group by T. Dary Erwin, Center for Assessment and Research Studies, James Madison University, Harrisonburg, VA, under the sponsorship of the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), U.S. Department of Education.



**U.S. Department of Education** Richard W. Riley *Secretary* 

#### Office of Educational Research and Improvement

C. Kent McGuire

Assistant Secretary

#### **National Center for Education Statistics**

Gary W. Phillips
Acting Commissioner

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, collate, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign countries.

NCES activities are designed to address high priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public.

We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language that is appropriate to a variety of audiences. You, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other NCES product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to:

National Center for Education Statistics
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
U.S. Department of Education
1990 K Street, NW
Washington, DC 20006-5574

July 2000

The NCES World Wide Web Home Page is: http://nces.ed.gov
The NCES World Wide Web Electronic Catalog is: http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/index.asp

#### **Suggested Citation**

U.S. Department of Education. National Center for Education Statistics. *The NPEC Sourcebook on Assessment, Volume 2: Selected Institutions Utilizing Assessment Results,* NCES 2000–196 by T. Dary Erwin for the Council of the National Postsecondary Education Cooperative Student Outcomes Pilot Working Group: Cognitive and Intellectual Development. Washington, DC: 2000.

#### For ordering information on this report, write:

U.S. Department of Education ED Pubs P.O. Box 1398 Jessup, MD 20794–1398

or call toll free 1-887-4ED-Pubs.

Content Contact: Nancy Borkow (202) 502–7311



#### National Postsecondary Education Cooperative Student Outcomes Pilot Working Group: Cognitive and Intellectual Development

#### Members:

Toni Larson, Executive Director, Independent Higher Education of Colorado (Chair)

Paul Brinkman, Director, Planning and Policy Studies, University of Utah

Sal Corrallo, Consultant, Potomac Management Services

Eric Dey, Associate Professor, Higher Education, University of Michigan

Mary Golladay, Program Director, Education and Human Resources Group, National Science Foundation

Henry Hector, Executive Director, Alabama Commission on Higher Education

Jacqueline King, Director, Federal Policy Analysis, American Council on Education

Cheryl Lovell, Assistant Professor, University of Denver

Meredith Ludwig, Director, Postsecondary Statistics Support, ESSI

Vivian Makosky, Consultant

Larry Mayes, Coordinator, Institutional Research, University of Kentucky Community College System

Margaret Miller, President, AAHE

John Muffo, Director, Academic Assessment Program, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University Michael Pavel, Assistant Professor, Washington State University

Gregory Smith, Vice President, Information Resources and Planning, Community College of Denver

#### Consultant to the Working Group

T. Dary Erwin, Center for Assessment and Research Studies, James Madison University

#### **NPEC Staff**

Brenda Albright, Consultant to NPEC

Hans L'Orange, Director, SHEEO/NCES Communication Network, State Higher Education Executive Offices

Roslyn Korb, Program Director, Postsecondary and Library Cooperative Programs, NCES

Nancy Borkow, NPEC Project Director, NCES

Robert Wallhaus, Consultant to NPEC



### **Table of Contents**

PREFACE	iii
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	v
INTRODUCTION	1
METHODOLOGY	1
ANALYTIC APPROACH	2
FINDINGS	2
CONCLUSION	3
FUTURE ISSUES	6
Eastern New Mexico University	
Portales	9
Roswell	11
East Tennessee State University	13
Mercer County Community College	17
Northwest Missouri State University	19
Santa Fe Community College	23
Southeast Missouri State University	27
Tennessee State University	31
Washington State University	35
REFERENCES	39
APPENDIX A: CASE STUDY QUESTIONS	41
APPENDIX B: NPEC CASE STUDY CATEGORIES	45
APPENDIX C: DEFINITIONS OF CRITICAL THINKING, PROBLEM SOLVING, AND WRITING	47
APPENDIX D: ASSESSMENT METHODS REVIEWED FOR SOURCEBOOK	49



#### **PREFACE**

The National Postsecondary Education Cooperative (NPEC) was authorized by Congress in 1994. It charged the National Center for Education Statistics to establish a national postsecondary cooperative to promote comparable and uniform information and data at the federal, state, and institutional levels. In accordance with this charge, the projects supported by the Cooperative do not necessarily represent a federal interest, but may represent a state or institutional interest. Such is the case with this Sourcebook. While there is no federal mandate to assess the cognitive outcomes of postsecondary education, some states and many institutions have identified cognitive assessment as a way of examining the outcomes of their educational programs. This project was undertaken to facilitate these efforts.

The National Postsecondary Education Cooperative (NPEC), in its first council meeting held in the fall of 1995, identified student outcomes as a focus area. The NPEC Steering Committee appointed two working groups, Student Outcomes from a Policy Perspective and Student Outcomes from a Data Perspective, to explore the nature of data on student outcomes and their usefulness in policymaking. The exploratory framework developed by the policy working group is presented in the paper Student Outcomes Information for Policy-Making (Terenzini 1997) (see <a href="http://nces.ed.gov/pubs97/97991.pdf">http://nces.ed.gov/pubs97/97991.pdf</a>). Recommendations for changes to current data collection, analysis, and reporting on student outcomes are included in the paper Enhancing the Quality and Use of Student Outcomes Data (Gray and Grace 1997) (see <a href="http://nces.ed.gov/pubs97/97992.pdf">http://nces.ed.gov/pubs97/97992.pdf</a>). Based on the work undertaken for these reports, both working groups endorsed a pilot study of the Terenzini framework and future research on outcomes data and methodological problems.

In 1997, a new working group was formed to review the framework proposed by Terenzini vis-a-vis existing measures for selected student outcomes. The working group divided into two subgroups. One group focused on cognitive outcomes, and the other concentrated on preparation for employment outcomes. The cognitive outcomes group produced two products authored by T. Dary Erwin, a consultant to the working group: The NPEC Sourcebook on Assessment, Volume 1: Definitions and Assessment Methods for Critical Thinking, Problem Solving, and Writing; and The NPEC Sourcebook on Assessment, Volume 2: Selected Institutions Utilizing Assessment Results. Both publications can be viewed on the NPEC Web site at <a href="http://nces.ed.gov/npec/">http://nces.ed.gov/npec/</a> under "Products."

The NPEC Sourcebook on Assessment, Volume 2: Selected Institutions Utilizing Assessment Results, provides eight case studies of institutions that have addressed policy-related issues through the use of the assessment methods. Administrators, faculty, and others in postsecondary education can use Volume 2 as a resource to learn about how these eight institutions are using student outcomes assessment methods for both internal and external policy-related purposes.

Working group members, a consultant to the group, testing companies, test developers, and heads of higher education organizations identified the institutions presented as case studies in Volume 2. These institutions are illustrative rather than representative of all types of higher education institutions. *The NPEC Sourcebook on Assessment, Volume 2*, is designed to convey the experiences of these eight institutions in using higher education assessment data of student competencies in the areas of writing and critical thinking. The analyses are not an endorsement or a criticism of any specific assessment method.

The NPEC Sourcebook on Assessment, Volume 1, a companion to Volume 2, is a compendium of information about specific tests used to assess critical thinking, problem solving, and writing cognitive skills. The interactive version of Volume 1 (see <a href="http://nces.ed.gov/npec/evaltests/">http://nces.ed.gov/npec/evaltests/</a>) allows users to specify their area(s) of interest and create a customized search of assessment measures within the three domain areas: critical thinking, problem solving, and writing.



196

Your comments on the case studies are always welcome. We are particularly interested in your suggestions concerning student outcomes variables and measures, potentially useful products, and other projects that might be appropriately linked with future NPEC student outcomes efforts. Please e-mail your suggestions to Nancy Borkow (Nancy Borkow@ed.gov), the NPEC Project Director at the National Center for Education Statistics.

Toni Larson, Chair NPEC Student Outcomes Pilot Working Group: Cognitive and Intellectual Development



#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

In 1994, the United States Congress authorized the establishment of the National Postsecondary Education Cooperative (NPEC) under the auspices of the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES). NPEC's overarching goal is to produce better decisions through better data. This Executive Summary describes one project undertaken by NPEC.

At the first NPEC Council meeting, "student outcomes" was identified as an issue of great importance to higher education. Since NPEC's inception, several working groups have focused on selective aspects of this topic. The NPEC Sourcebook on Assessment, Volume 2: Selected Institutions Utilizing Assessment Results (Erwin 2000), the main focus of this Executive Summary, is just one of the products produced by NPEC's Student Outcomes Pilot Working Group: Cognitive and Intellectual Development.

The main purpose of the NPEC Student Outcomes Pilot Working Group project is to find a better way to link student outcomes information with decisionmaking by external constituents and policymakers. In 1996, during the first phase of the Student Outcomes project, an NPEC working group developed a framework for linking student outcomes to policy issues. The framework is described in Student Outcomes Information for Policy-Making (1997), written by Patrick T. Terenzini, a consultant to the project. In 1997, another working group was appointed and given the task of applying the framework to outcome variables in the cognitive and intellectual development domain. A pilot test was conducted that examined the effectiveness of applying specific criteria described in the framework to cognitive and intellectual development in the context of policy issues.

The framework presented in the Terenzini paper has four parts: (1) a taxonomy of postsecondary education policy issues, (2) a taxonomy of student outcomes, (3) a matrix for linking student outcomes and policy issues, and (4) a set of criteria divided into three screens (i.e., first screen—relevance, utility, applicability; second screen—interpretability, credibility, fairness; third screen—scope, availability, measurability, cost) for evaluating whether information about a given student outcome variable is valuable for policymaking.

The Student Outcomes Pilot Working Group selected three outcome variables—problem solving, critical thinking, and writing—in the cognitive and intellectual development domain. The NPEC Sourcebook on Assessment, Volume 1: Definitions and Assessment Methods for Critical Thinking, Problem Solving, and Writing (2000), was also developed by T. Dary Erwin. It is a compilation of tests that measure these three variables in students. Beyond its usefulness for the student outcomes project, the sourcebook is designed to help institutions and states select methods that assess the three cognitive outcomes. The sourcebook includes an analysis of scope, availability, measurability, cost, and other methodological considerations for the various test instruments included in the book.

In the next phase of the Student Outcomes Pilot Working Group project, (1) sites were identified where several of these assessment methods described in the sourcebook are used, (2) a questionnaire was developed for use in the interview process, and (3) telephone interviews were conducted with people at eight postsecondary sites. The eight institutions selected for the case studies segment of the project were as follows: Eastern New Mexico University (Portales and Roswell), East Tennessee State University, Mercer County Community College, Northwest Missouri State University, Santa Fe Community College, Southeast Missouri State University, Tennessee State University, and Washington State University. The individual interviewed at each site was someone actively involved in student assessment. The NPEC Sourcebook on Assessment, Volume 2: Selected Institutions Utilizing Assessment Results (Erwin 2000) presents the results of the case studies conducted as part of the Student Outcomes Cognitive project.



198

The main purpose of the case study project was to discover when and how student outcomes assessments in the three cognitive areas are used. In this instance, the case study approach was not intended to provide in-depth insights into the many aspects of student assessments.

A most important finding of the project is that information on student outcomes is typically not used outside the boundaries of the campus. Several other common themes emerged from the case studies:

- The primary goal of student outcomes assessment is to understand student competencies in order to facilitate improvements in curricula and teaching methods.
- Assessment is used most often by and within institutions for institutional improvement, by campus boards, and by accreditation agencies. External usage by legislative and executive branches and other bodies is limited.
- The data from the assessment process can be used for funding, accreditation, program restructuring, and remediation decisions.
- For half the institutions where interviews were conducted, assessment is mandated by the state.
- There is general satisfaction with the assessment methods used but also a desire for additional methods in other areas of general education.
- There is a desire for the design of computer-based assessment methods.
- Faculty members are involved in and supportive of the assessment process.
- Campuses are encouraging more faculty development through conferences and other activities.
- Campuses have considerable interest in developing local assessment methods, particularly in the area of writing competencies.
- Data collection is limited and difficult, and scoring is complex.
- Institutions see a strong need for flexibility in the use of assessments, and there is a movement away from a single exam.
- Students must be motivated to take assessment seriously.
- Collaboration with other institutions is a growing trend.
- The political atmosphere will influence assessment and will probably lead to more state mandates in this area.

Based on information from these institutions, the author identified some issues that were considered likely to arise.

- Expect measures to be mandated in other states that have norm-referenced rankings that can be used for comparative purposes or for performance budgeting. External constituents still find institutional averages an easy referent to understand.
- Although some states mandated assessment measures that could be interpreted as norm referenced, these measures were later replaced by institutions seeking more upto-date measures more valid for their curricula. There was widespread use but movement away from the American College Test—College Outcomes Measures Project (ACT—COMP), College Level Academic Skills Test (CLAST), and New Jersey College Basic Skills Placement Test (NJCBSPT).
- There was movement toward seeking more criteria-referenced interpretation in outcome measures. For instance, several schools are now using ETS's Academic Profile with its levels of proficiency. For some schools, this action meant more locally developed measures, but most institutions lack the expertise and resources to design credible measures. Couple this pursuit for measures of diagnostic criteria with the desire to improve programs internally, not just to respond to state mandates.



- Although the schools contacted for this study felt comfortable responding to external policy questions about writing and critical thinking, several schools were less comfortable responding to questions about other areas in general education. Experiments with the Academic Profile and College-BASE tests were mixed. There is a need for measures in other areas of learning and development.
- Several institutions were successful in obtaining state monies for instructional improvements. Identifying weaknesses through assessment and trying to correct them were generally well received externally. Other schools would be wise to act in similar ways rather than sit back and wait for less educationally relevant mandates to come down from funding sources.
- There has been greater use of technology in instructional delivery and testing. Several of these colleges, although campus based, are experimenting with Web-based courses. Also notable was a trend away from paper and pencil tests to computer-based tests such as Accuplacer or Compass. Groups revising existing outcome measures or creating new measures should seriously consider computer-based tests that can deliver new types of multimedia-based questions or adaptive tests. Computer-adaptive tests tailor each test question to the student's ability as determined by performance on prior test questions.
- All of the colleges contacted for this study expect greater accountability demands about higher education in general, not just for their individual institutions. The thought of a common set of assessment methods concerns many administrators, and faculty, but the institutions described herein are preparing for that possibility.

Based on the findings from the two phases of the Student Outcomes Pilot Working Group project, the group has recommended that subsequent steps be taken:

- Expand the sourcebook to include other variables.
- Expand the sourcebook to include other types of measures (e.g., portfolios, competencies).
- Link with other similar projects to bring the findings together and produce more information for practitioners.
- Identify ways to make the information more accessible and useful for decisionmaking (e.g., using the NPEC Web site, sponsoring forums).

Identifying, measuring, and using student outcomes information is a priority area for NPEC. To fulfill the challenge before NPEC—to elicit more readily available, better, and more usable information—the task continues. Future projects will need to address how campus-based assessment information can be more effectively and completely linked to decisionmaking at all levels—student, parent, campus, accreditation, and government.



#### INTRODUCTION

Higher education assessment data pertaining to student competencies in the areas of writing and critical thinking have been used increasingly in recent years to address various policy questions. More specifically, colleges and universities are generating student outcomes data for funding purposes, accreditation requirements, determination of employer satisfaction with the skills of graduates, and to address the needs of diverse student populations that are of concern to external stakeholders. Unfortunately, information about the degree to which assessment data are being used for external purposes is not widely available. Therefore, the primary objective of this project was to compose a series of case studies, based on the experiences of a variety of different types of institutions, to provide highly visible examples of the successful use of assessment data for external policy-related decisionmaking purposes. Publication over the Internet will enable administrators and faculty affiliated with other colleges and universities throughout the country to learn from the experiences of others in order to derive effective methods for appropriately addressing pressing policy questions. Participation in this effort was limited to a few selected schools; the procedures used to identify appropriate institutions, along with the methods used to acquire the information necessary for formulating the case studies, are outlined below.

#### **METHODOLOGY**

From the outset, the goal was to include institutions that differed in geographic location, size, type, and actual assessment methods used. However, this sample of institutions is not to be taken as representative of the types of postsecondary education. This report conveys the experiences of eight different institutions. Fourteen institutions were originally contacted and invited to participate. A few of the individuals who were contacted believed that they could not devote the time required to adequately address the project. Other reasons for declining participation were varied. For example, the representative of one institution mentioned that the institution was currently restructuring its entire assessment program. He felt that what the institution would be doing in the near future had relevance to the project, but that previous work in assessment was probably not relevant to this study.

The process of identifying potential institutions began by contacting members of the Student Outcomes Pilot Working Group: Cognitive and Intellectual Development, of the National Postsecondary Education Cooperative, testing companies, test developers, and heads of higher education organizations in a number of different states throughout the United States. Test developers were obtained from Volume 1 (see http://nces.ed.gov/npec/evaltests for this sourcebook, which reviews major critical thinking, problem solving, and writing collegiate assessment methods), and assessment methods are listed in appendix D, Assessment Methods Reviewed for Sourcebook. Each of these information sources was asked to provide the names of institutions that have successfully used assessment data to address policy issues. Often, the name of a key contact person was provided as well. In cases in which names were not given, academic affairs offices were contacted to identify the most appropriate individuals to contact regarding possible participation. Once a list of institutions and affiliated personnel was composed, Web sites were visited to gather background information pertaining to each of the colleges and universities and to locate any information relevant to their assessment work. Telephone calls were then made to explain the study, derive more information regarding assessment practices, and ascertain interest in the project. Based on this preliminary screening, letters inviting administrators to participate were mailed. A copy of the survey to be used as the basis for the 30-minute interview was enclosed to enable potential participants to make an informed judgment regarding the appropriateness of including their respective universities in the project and to prepare for the interview in the event that they agreed to participate. The survey is provided in appendix A, Case Study Questions. Approximately 1 to 2 weeks after the letters were sent, calls were made to schedule interviews with those who remained interested. A number of the interviews went beyond 30 minutes, yet none of them exceeded 60 minutes. Extensive notes were taken during the interview, and the case studies were composed using a general framework (see appendix B, NPEC Case Study Categories).



 $\frac{1}{2}01$ 

#### ANALYTIC APPROACH

The institutions included in this report vary in size, geographic location, and mission, and the history and scope of assessment efforts were likewise found to differ considerably from one institution to the next. Nevertheless, a number of common themes emerged that provide considerable insight into the climate of the practice of student assessment for the purpose of addressing policy questions in the United States. This final segment of the document attempts to compile the diverse experiences of the institutions examined. It is hoped that the reader will be provided with a sense of where higher education stands regarding the use of student writing, critical thinking, and problem-solving outcome data for external decisionmaking purposes.

#### **FINDINGS**

The primary stated goal of student outcomes assessment voiced by the administrators polled was understanding student competencies to facilitate improvements in curricula and teaching methods. Although the administrative representatives interviewed all tended to have more of an internal focus, they were all using assessment data for external decisionmaking to some extent (e.g., for accreditation), and they all seemed aware that external demands for student outcomes data pertaining to writing and critical thinking were likely to increase in the future. Many of those interviewed anticipated statewide accountability in the form of performance-based funding and mandated assessment. As a result, a number of institutions seemed to be acting in anticipation of mandated assessment. In their attempts to be well prepared for what is anticipated, several institutions were engaging in self-study of their courses and programs, piloting instruments, and attending professional development workshops.

Institutional representatives seemed to be motivated not only by expected legislative changes but also by an appreciation for the use of assessment to enhance educational quality. A number of administrators conveyed success stories in which initial assessment data suggested very low student competencies in the areas of writing and critical thinking. These data prompted serious consideration of the objectives of particular programs, extensive consultation with professionals beyond the local campus setting, collaborative efforts within the institutions, and changes to the content and delivery of courses, with the result that student competencies were enhanced. Many of those interviewed mentioned initial frustration with low scores and a sense of not knowing where to start with changes. However, once the wake-up call was heeded and positive changes were introduced, faculty and administrators tended to gain a more comprehensive understanding of the importance of assessment.

According to the experiences of those interviewed, promotion and tenure decisions for individual faculty members are not currently based on assessment data. Nonetheless, substantial changes to curricular offerings and program modifications have resulted from the data generated, creating both the development of new positions and the elimination of existing positions.

There is also considerable evidence of institutions collaborating with other colleges and universities within their respective states in an effort to conduct meaningful assessments of student outcomes. The sharing of experiences and knowledge across institutions seems to be occurring much more frequently than in the past, with a great deal of interest expressed about how others are approaching various assessment issues. A few schools mentioned that committees were formed with representatives from several institutions across the state to locate appropriate assessment measures, coordinate multi-institution piloting of commercially available tests, and possibly develop new assessment methods specifically designed to address the student population in a particular state.



A number of administrators mentioned that their institutions were encouraging faculty development through funding attendance at national teaching conferences where faculty could learn teaching methods for stimulating critical thinking and the development of writing skills. Institutions have also often financed speakers and professionals to conduct faculty development seminars. Funds for bringing in external review teams have also been more available than in the past.

Some reluctance for using commercially developed instruments was revealed in the interviews, with considerable interest in and plans for developing local assessments, particularly in the area of writing competency. The dissatisfaction that was voiced related primarily to perceptions that the content of commercial tests inadequately matched the skills believed to be developed in local curricula. A number of individuals mentioned course-embedded assessments of writing, using authentic curricular products. Concerns about the appropriateness of many commercially available tests for documenting the skills and needs of diverse student populations (e.g., first-generation college students, rural residents, older students, and economically disadvantaged students) were also mentioned. On the other hand, a number of the institutional representatives voiced apprehension about exclusive reliance on locally developed tests, stressing the importance of knowing how their students compared to others nationally. Many schools seem to be heading toward using a combination of locally developed and nationally normed assessment methods.

A trend away from state-developed placement tests such as New Jersey's College Basic Skills Placement Test (NJCBSPT) and Florida's CLAST was evidenced in the conversations. This change seems to be predicated on the advantages of using one of the commercially available computer adaptive tests such as the Accuplacer.

Motivating students to take assessments seriously when the results do not preclude further study or graduation or have any other direct implications for individual students is an issue encountered by most institutions. A variety of approaches have been tried in addressing this issue. Most common among these approaches are the use of incentives such as raffles, gifts, and cash for students achieving particular scores, along with educational programs designed to help students understand the importance of assessment for promoting quality programs and services. Another strategy is to send students' scores to their advisors, who may use the information in composing future student references.

Few institutions collected data that they were not using, and most of the interviewees mentioned the need for data that are not currently available. A couple of administrators indicated the need for mid-career and senior assessments for the purpose of conducting pre- and post-longitudinal studies of program effectiveness. Others noted the need for assessment methods that are directly linked to the missions of their institutions. For example, stimulating interest in life-long learning is an often cited objective of undergraduate education, but little is known about how it is achieved or measured.

#### CONCLUSION

Personnel affiliated with each institution highlighted in this project should be commended for their success in using student outcome data to effectively improve the quality of the educational opportunities provided. Moreover, the institutions included herein were selected based on their efforts to address policy-related assessment issues. The innovation and diligence exemplified by their efforts to move in this direction can serve as excellent models to inspire others to follow.

The table presented on the following pages summarizes the institutional responses to the questionnaire in appendix A.



9	ENMU	ENMU Roswell	ETSU	MCCC	NMSU	SFCC	SMSU	TSU	WSU
Type of inst.	Regional Comp. 4-yr. & grad.	2-year	Regional Comp. 4-yr. & grad.	2-year	Regional Comp. 4-yr. & grad.	2-year	Regional Comp. 4-yr. & grad.	Land Grant Comp.	Land Grant Comp.
Method(s)	CAAP Writing & Crit.	CAAP Writing & Crit.	College BASE	NJCBST Accuplacer	CAAP Crit. Academic Prof. Locally developed writing	CLAST Accuplacer	Academic Prof. Calif. Crit. Thinking Locally developed writing measure	ACT COMP CTAB	Locally developed writing measure
Assessment generally mandated by state	z	z	7	z	>-	Z	<b>&gt;</b>	¥	X
Basis for Selection: State	z	Z	z	z	z	z	z	, A	z
Match w/ curriculum	<b>&gt;</b> -	<b>&gt;</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>&gt;</b>	<b>&gt;</b>	<b>&gt;</b>	<b>&gt;</b>	¥
Cost	I	I	I	П	>-	¥	¥	z	¥
Use of									
Data. Funding Accred	z >	Z >	· >- >	Z	, Y	Z	<b>*</b>	¥	<b>*</b>
Program restruct.	· >-	. Y	- <b>&gt;</b> -	- <b>-</b>	× >	× ×	<b>&gt;</b> >	<b>* *</b>	<b>&gt;</b> >
decisions	Z	z	·Z	z	Z	Z	z	z	Z
placement	I	¥	ы	<b>&gt;</b>	<i>-</i>	<b>.</b>	I	I	<b>≻</b>
# O #									

OIC.	ENMU Portales	ENMU Roswell	ETSU	MCCC	NMSU	SFCC	SMSU	TSU	wsu
Using all avail. data	<b>&gt;</b>	z	Z		z	¥	Ι	I	<u> </u>
Satisfied w/method (s)	¥	Y	*	*	*	¥	, X	Y	<b>*</b>
Need for additional data	7	*	<b>&gt;</b>	<b>*</b>	*	<u> </u>	Y	Y	¥
Developing new meth. locally	¥	¥	*	Z	<b>&gt;</b>	z	<b>*</b>	z	¥
Collaborating w/other insts.	7	X	¥	¥	>	¥	>-	Y	L
Student competencies enhanced based on chgs. to currindicated by data	*	<b>X</b>	<b>&gt;</b>	¥	<b>&gt;</b>	¥	<b>&gt;</b>	*	<b>&gt;</b>
Faculty involved/ supportive	¥	*	¥	7	<b>*</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	I	<b>&gt;</b>
Political trends in immed. future likely to impact assess.	<b>&gt;</b>	>-	<b>&gt;</b>	<b>≻</b> .	z	-	>-	z	z
Long-range political trends likely to impact	<b>&gt;</b>	<b>&gt;</b>	¥	*	, ; z		z	¥	<b>&gt;</b>
VEV. V	. I_incufficient information	t information							

KEY: Y=yes; N=no; I=insufficient information



#### **FUTURE ISSUES**

What role will student outcome assessment have in postsecondary institutions in the future? What can be learned from these institutions with active assessment programs?

At the outset of this project, the NPEC Student Outcomes Pilot Working Group and this author expected more widespread use of assessment data for external policy purposes. Certainly, the rhetoric associated with accountability data related to student learning is clear. "Institutions of higher learning are going to have to do a far better job of explaining what they are asking people to pay for, and what the value of it is" (Chauncey 1995, 30). The institutions in this review anticipate that performance-based funding mandates will increase but are "wary of the prospect." Based on information from these institutions, here are some issues that are likely to arise.

First, expect measures to be mandated in other states that have norm-referenced rankings that can be used for comparative purposes or for performance budgeting. External constituents still find institutional averages an easy referent to understand.

Second, although some states mandated assessment measures that could be interpreted as norm referenced, these measures were later replaced by institutions seeking more up-to-date measures more valid for their curricula. Note the widespread use, but movement away from, the American College Test—College Outcomes Measures Project (ACT—COMP), College Level Academic Skills Test (CLAST), and New Jersey College Basic Skills Placement Test (NJCBSPT).

Thirdly and similarly, note the movement toward more criteria-referenced interpretation in outcome measures. For instance, several schools are now using ETS's Academic Profile with its levels of proficiency. For some schools, this action meant more locally developed measures, but most institutions lack the expertise and resources to design credible measures. Couple this pursuit for measures of diagnostic criteria with the desire to improve programs internally, not just to respond to state mandates.

Fourth, although these schools felt comfortable responding to external policy questions about writing and critical thinking, several schools were less comfortable responding to questions about other areas in general education. Experiments with the Academic Profile and College-BASE tests were mixed. Certainly there is a need for measures in other areas of learning and development.

Fifth, several of these institutions were successful in obtaining state monies for instructional improvements, suggesting that a proactive strategy was worth the effort. Identifying weaknesses through assessment and trying to correct them were generally well received externally.

Sixth, note the greater use of technology in instructional delivery and testing. Several of these colleges, although campus based, are experimenting with Web-based courses. Also, notice the trend away from paper-and-pencil tests to computer-based tests such as Accuplacer or Compass. Groups revising existing outcome measures or creating new measures should seriously consider computer-based tests that can deliver new types of multimedia-based questions or adaptive tests. Computer-adaptive tests tailor each test question to the student's ability as determined by performance on prior test questions.

Seventh and last, all of these colleges expect greater accountability needs about higher education in general, not just for their individual institutions. It would be desirable for all of higher education if collective groups of postsecondary institutions, such as all 4-year colleges within a given state, were able to tell an aggregated, single story about the value of higher education. The thought of a common set of assessment methods raises concerns for many administrators and faculty, but the institutions described herein are acting toward that possibility. Hopefully, educational institutions will lead with the selection and design of their own common assessment.



Future demands on institutions of higher learning requiring clear specification of curricular objectives, precise descriptions of what colleges and universities are purporting to do in the classroom context, and provision of convincing evidence that they are achieving their objectives efficiently, can only be expected to increase. Further, the demand for increased accountability has naturally led to greater government and oversight regulations in higher education. As colleges and universities are increasingly being held responsible for the writing and critical thinking competencies of their graduates, it behooves institutions to generate credible data needed for external as well as internal audiences.



#### Eastern New Mexico University Portales, New Mexico

Interviewee: Dr. Alec M. Testa, Executive Director of Planning and Analysis

#### **Institutional Background**

Eastern New Mexico University (ENMU), established in 1934, is a regional comprehensive university encompassing three separate facilities. The main campus is located in Portales, a city with a population of 12,000, near the eastern border of the state. A 2-year branch campus is located in Roswell, in the Pecos River valley, and an off-campus instructional center is situated in Ruidoso, in the mountains west of Roswell. Enrollment at the Portales campus is approximately 4,000 (57 percent female) with 47 undergraduate and 15 graduate degree programs offered in liberal arts and sciences, education, business, fine arts, and selected vocational/technical areas.

Eastern New Mexico University is committed to continuous self-examination and has a history of innovation directed toward enhancement of the quality of education provided to students. The university has invested over 10 years in outcomes assessment, leading the state and much of the southwestern United States in higher education assessment. ENMU conducts outcomes assessment with the primary goal of enhancing understanding of student learning and growth to facilitate improvement of programs and services. The Assessment Resource Office is currently funded at a rate of \$150,000 per year through a research and public service project assistance program with the New Mexico legislature. The Assessment Resource Office's stated purpose is "to support the University's ongoing analysis of its growing body of assessment data, to broaden the scope of Eastern's outcomes assessment and teaching/learning efforts, to disseminate these findings within the state, and to enhance student learning."

#### **Description and History of the Assessment Method**

In 1986, when ENMU initiated its assessment program, it used the ACT—COMP test. However, ENMU switched to the Collegiate Assessment of Academic Proficiency (CAAP) in 1993 because of the closer content match between items on the CAAP and the ACT entrance exam. This match facilitated longitudinal studies of student achievement. Dr. Testa further noted that the choice of the CAAP was motivated by close observation of the success of other schools, such as Northeast Missouri State (now Truman State University).

Both the CAAP Writing and Critical Thinking tests are administered to ENMU's rising juniors (those having completed 55–65 credit hours). Assessment at ENMU has expanded to include measures of academic achievement in the majors, students' values and attitudes, and students' reported satisfaction with the university as well. CAAP writing scores have been centered around the national mean for 4-year public colleges in recent years. Moderate correlations between two introductory English courses and CAAP writing scores were recently reported (R's = .44 and .49). CAAP assessment data are not used to determine advancement or graduation for individual students, and Dr. Testa mentioned that ENMU is considering establishing a passing criterion score because low student motivation on the standardized tests has become a pressing concern in recent years.



#### Use of the Data to Address Policy Issues

Performance-based funding does not currently exist in New Mexico, but Dr. Testa estimated the probability of statewide accountability in the future at about 50 percent. Although previous initiatives in this direction were blocked in the legislature, support for state-mandated testing is growing. ENMU's early recognition of the need for colleges and universities to monitor and measure their efforts has positioned the institution well should the transition to statewide accountability occur. The initial and continued use of assessment data is primarily for program enhancement and for accreditation purposes. ENMU is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, and a number of the graduate programs are accredited by various agencies (e.g., NCATE).

Formative personnel decisions (e.g., promotion and tenure) at ENMU are generally not based on test data. However, Dr. Testa mentioned that data generated from an ETS major field test were used to build a case for a new faculty member with expertise in cellular biology for the Biology department. A similar case occurred in the Economics department.

The Assessment Resources Office at ENMU has conducted extensive employer surveys to assess the degree to which employers of Eastern graduates believe ENMU's former students are well prepared for the workforce. Among the specific skill areas addressed in the employer survey are reading, writing, decisionmaking, oral expression, math, listening, creative thinking, recognition of problems, computer usage, leadership, trainability, responsibility, and accountability. In the area of written communication, 74 percent of the employers surveyed indicated that writing skills were either important or very important at their particular agencies, and 58 percent indicated that the writing skills of the ENMU graduates were above average. In terms of creative thinking skills and the ability to generate new ideas, 74 percent of the employers surveyed mentioned that these skills were important or very important in their particular employment contexts, while 58 percent indicated that the ENMU graduates that they employed were above average in this skill area.

## Future Political Trends Expected to Have an Impact on Assessment

Assessment data that exist at ENMU but are not currently being used include those pertaining to student satisfaction with services such as advising and financial aid. Dr. Testa also noted that incoming freshmen complete an intention to transfer survey, which could be examined more closely to develop means for enhancing retention rates. Needed data include tests to address variables that are related to the mission of the university, such as students' interest in life-long learning. Finally, when questioned about attempts to derive assessment data to answer policy questions by means other than traditional forms of assessment, Dr. Testa indicated that ENMU is exploring alternative methods of assessing student learning such as portfolio assessment and locally developed tests.

ENMU's assessment efforts have been well received both internally and externally. In particular, the funding for the Assessment Resource Office provided by the state is very impressive given that it is from nonformula funds. Recognition through financial support by the legislature and the governor is unparalleled in the other 23 publicly supported higher education institutions across the state.



## Eastern New Mexico University

Roswell, New Mexico

Interviewee: Dr. Judy Armstrong, Assistant Dean of Instructional Support

#### **Institutional Background**

Established in 1958, the Roswell Campus of ENMU is governed by the Board of Regents and a Community College Advisory Board composed of representatives of the community school district boards. Roswell is located in the eastern area of the southern Rocky Mountains region and is a semi-urban community with a population of 52,000. Roswell serves as the main financial, business, medical, and transportation center for much of southeastern New Mexico. The curriculum consists of both vocational-technical and academic programs with specialties in computer information systems, aviation technology, and nursing. Enrollment is approximately 2,600, with 1,600 full-time students (32 percent academic transfers, 19 percent vocational-technical, 44 percent nondegree seeking, and 5 percent concurrent enrollment). The average student age is 32; 60 percent of the students are female. The ethnicity of the students represents the surrounding region (57 percent Caucasian, 35 percent Hispanic, 3.5 percent Native American, 3 percent Black), and approximately 70 percent receive financial aid. In 1991, Roswell was put on a 10-year continuing accreditation cycle by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools.

#### Description and History of the Assessment Method

Students in the academic transfer track take the CAAP after completing their studies, and those in the vocational track are administered the Student Occupation Competency Aptitude test. Assessment was not mandated, but between 1985 and 1986, a task force was developed to examine the college's assessment policies. Roswell decided to adopt a nationally normed assessment measure, based on its interest in determining how well its students were achieving compared to others around the country. The CAAP was chosen based on the congruence between the test content and Roswell's curricular goals.

#### Use of the Data to Address Policy Issues

The initial intended use of the CAAP data was to identify curriculum weaknesses so that instructional changes designed to build student competencies in needed areas could be introduced. The early assessments revealed student deficiencies in critical thinking skills. The college responded by providing in-service speakers to teach the faculty about critical thinking and to introduce teaching methods designed to develop critical thinking competencies. Five Roswell faculty members attended national conferences and shared the information with their colleagues. Extensive changes were made to the curriculum, and comparisons between pre- and post-data indicated that students were becoming more skilled in this area as a result of their classroom experiences at Roswell. The institution has worked diligently to provide critical thinking skills training across the curriculum, and it now offers a course in critical thinking. Data generated with the CAAP are also used for accreditation purposes. The data are not used for individual summative faculty evaluation purposes, yet program modifications have resulted in personnel changes that have been introduced based on assessment data.

Dr. Armstrong mentioned that some data, such as results from the Pre-Professional Skills Test, that are not currently being used to address policy questions could theoretically be used in the future. Roswell is developing an assessment of writing competency and is considering the use of a portfolio in the future.



#### Implications of the Data Generated

Dr. Armstrong noted that the faculty have witnessed positive changes in the curriculum based on information derived from the CAAP, and they are generally very supportive of assessment efforts. However, she also added that it has been frustrating at times to identify exactly what changes are needed to develop particular skills. Stakeholders have generally been very satisfied with assessment efforts. The Board of Regents has also been pleased with assessment efforts undertaken at Roswell. Employer survey data indicate that 90 percent of employers are content with the knowledge and skills of Roswell graduates. Data from the main campus in Portales further indicate that Roswell transfer students achieve comparable or better grades, on average, than students who enroll as freshmen at the main campus. Alumni data suggest that students are satisfied with the education that they receive at Roswell as well. Freshmen at Roswell complete an essay at the end of a College Success course; Dr. Armstrong noted that approximately 10 percent report that attending college has changed their lives entirely.

Dr. Armstrong noted that the legislature is trying to pass an accountability report card in the state, and, in response to this anticipated change, 17 community college presidents have developed a council with the explicit purpose of sharing experiences and coordinating assessment efforts.

## Future Political Trends Expected to Have an Impact on Assessment

As advice for future policymakers, Dr. Armstrong mentioned greater emphasis on performance-based measures, noting that interpretation of figures alone can be frustrating when educators are seeking substantive information about how to fortify educational experiences. She also emphasized the importance of collecting longitudinal data over several years before implementing major changes. She expects assessment in the future to become increasingly technologically based. Finally, Dr. Armstrong believes that in the future we will have a much clearer, more standardized understanding of the competencies that students should be expected to develop based on their college experiences.



#### East Tennessee State University Johnson City, Tennessee

Interviewee: Dr. Cynthia Burnley, Coordinator of General Education and Performance Funding

#### **Institutional Background**

Established in 1911, East Tennessee State University (ETSU) is a state-supported institution governed by the Tennessee Board of Regents. The main campus is located in Johnson City, which is in the mountain and lake area of the Tri-Cities Tennessee/Virginia region. Off-campus centers include ETSU/UT at Kingsport, the Marshall T. Nave Center in Elizabethton, ETSU at Bristol, and ETSU at Greeneville. With an enrollment of approximately 12,000 students, the university offers more than 125 degree programs, including 2-year associate degrees and bachelor's, master's, educational specialist, doctor of medicine, doctor of education, and doctor of philosophy degrees. Although the majority of students (58 percent of whom are female) are from Tennessee and the surrounding southeastern region, 36 states and 37 foreign countries are represented in the student body. ETSU is also a leader in distance education.

ETSU is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS), and a number of degree programs are accredited by agencies in associated disciplines. Nonaccreditable programs undergo an extensive academic program review every 5 years by a committee consisting of two external reviewers in every case. Each committee completes a standard checklist that is uniform for all institutions governed by ETSU's governing board, the Board of Regents. The committee also submits an extensive narrative report with recommendations for improvements. Each department is then expected to generate a response to the recommendations, which is taken to the dean for approval and planning and budgetary considerations. Dr. Burnley stressed that departmental assessment is taken very seriously at ETSU, with many improvements in the curricula resulting directly from this process.

#### Description and History of the Assessment Method

Students seeking admission as first-time freshmen must present a minimum composite ACT score of 19 or must have earned a minimum high school GPA of 2.3 (on a 4.0 scale). Tennessee residents who graduate from public high schools must successfully complete the Tennessee Proficiency Examination. Assessments to determine levels of proficiency are also required for entering freshmen who present ACT composite, English, or math scores below 19. The Collegiate Assessment of Academic Proficiency (CAAP) assesses academic preparation in writing, reading comprehension, and mathematics. The CAAP writing sample is a 25-minute, timed essay test designed to measure student ability to use standard written English (organization and development of the main idea; use of vocabulary and syntax to express ideas clearly; and command of sentence structure, punctuation, spelling, and grammar).

Performance funding at ETSU is based, in part, on data derived from administration of the College Basic Academic Subjects Examination (BASE) following completion of the general education curriculum and on senior assessment in the majors, with many departments using an adapted form of the ETS Graduate Record Exam. Departments are permitted to add locally developed items to their major field tests as well. The focus of this case study is on the College-BASE. Information used for funding decisions is also derived from an alumni survey that is sent out to former students 2 years after graduating and from an enrolled-student survey that is administered to a random sample of the student population. This survey assesses student satisfaction across many areas, including advisement, parking, and diversity issues. Only responses from students who have completed 24 credit hours or more are analyzed for



performance funding purposes. Written comments are examined systematically using a content analysis methodology.

In conjunction with the general education program, a number of nonperformance funding assessments are conducted at ETSU. For example, a 10-item measure of oral communication proficiency is completed by individuals supervising students in out-of-class learning experiences, such as a practicum. ETSU is also developing a writing proficiency measure. The general education program is composed of several core areas, and faculty in each area meet regularly to conduct a nonmandated self-study of the curriculum. Dr. Burnley noted that the faculty recognize the advantages of convening to discuss objectives for student learning in the context of general education program review required for funding purposes, and consensus resulted in the initiation of self-study efforts.

When performance-based funding was initially mandated, ETSU used the ACT—COMP. However, the decision to switch to the College-BASE was made for a number of reasons. Dr. Burnley noted that interpretation of the results for improvement of the general education curriculum was difficult, because the test focus is on application of knowledge rather than on general education knowledge. ETSU also experienced difficulty getting its students to take the COMP seriously because they frequently found the videos amusing and tended to view the assessment as somewhat of a joke. In addition, the College-BASE provided a much better match with the skills believed to be developed in the general education curriculum. ETSU decided not to use the essay component of the College-BASE because of the amount of time and expense involved. In general, both the faculty and the administration are more satisfied with the College-BASE. ETSU students take the College-BASE seriously, and motivating them to do their best has not been a problem. Although it does not serve as a barrier test, students are told about the connection between how well they do and funding for the university. Moreover, students are well aware that their individual reports are placed in their files for advisors to use for evaluations. Students also receive a copy of their test results.

#### Use of the Data to Address Policy Issues

College-BASE data are used to address various policy issues, the most salient being to demonstrate the efficacy of ETSU's general education program for funding purposes and for SACS accreditation. In Tennessee, performance funding is awarded at a rate of 5.45 percent of the state appropriation for a given institution. Points can be earned if scores on the College-BASE exceed state or national norms. Dr. Burnley noted that since this supplementary funding program has been in effect, correspondence with other institutions has increased. There has been much more cross-institution collaboration in relation to outcomes assessment, as well as an active exchange of experiences and ideas. Comfort with assessment has increased among faculty at ETSU and across the state. Dr. Burnley noted that ETSU faculty have moved beyond dissecting every measure to a sensitive appreciation for both the value and limitations of assessment. The performance funding program was developed by educators rather than by the legislature, and Dr. Burnley believes that this has been an important factor behind the acceptance and support evidenced in recent years. Although no summative personnel evaluations are made based on assessment data, program changes and reallocation of funds have resulted in new positions being allocated and existing positions being phased out.

The data generated by the initial state-mandated assessments indicated that the core curriculum needed to be changed. Modifications were made, resulting in a much more effective general education program. Dr. Burnley indicated that different forms of data reporting are generally needed for different stakeholders. The state provides a template for submitting assessment results that ensures uniformity across institutions and makes the task less cumbersome for individual colleges and universities. SACS is more interested in how the data are used, requiring more narrative reporting of information. Dr. Burnley noted that more extensive reporting (at the item level) is provided to the various departments.



#### **Implications of the Data Generated**

Dr. Burnley mentioned that ETSU has data that are not currently being used to address policy questions (e.g., enrollment and retention data). Assessment data that are not currently available but that have received attention by the general education committee include an acceptable writing assessment, a critical thinking measure (the Critical-Thinking Assessment Battery (CTAB) is currently being piloted at ETSU), and an assessment of familiarity with information technology. The general education committee is developing a writing competency measure in the context of the self-study groups described previously. As a result of having examined a number of standardized writing assessments and not finding a satisfactory one, ETSU's efforts have shifted to designing a method for assessing writing skills that is embedded in coursework.

Assessment data suggest that students are developing the needed skills and knowledge to function well in various employment contexts, to be successful in graduate training programs, and to grow as individuals and make worthwhile contributions to society. Moreover, stakeholders are generally satisfied with the return on their investment as exemplified by student competencies. Funding in recent years suggests this satisfaction, but Dr. Burley noted that ETSU is working diligently to improve funding beyond what has been achieved in recent years.

#### Future Political Trends Expected to Have an Impact on Assessment

Assessment data are currently used to prepare for the next accreditation cycle. Dr. Burnley mentioned that in the immediate future she sees the use of data to make positive curricular changes as being more routine and a part of the culture at ETSU. With regard to future assessment in the long term, she anticipates a much greater emphasis on course-embedded assessment that occurs throughout students' careers, rather than assessment as a separate process that is introduced at the beginning or end of various milestones. The provost of ETSU has argued for measures other than standardized assessments, and Dr. Burnley mentioned that the university has explored the use of portfolio assessments, suggesting a possible trend toward locally developed, nontraditional assessments emerging in the future.



## **Mercer County Community College**

Trenton, New Jersey
Interviewee: Thomas N. Wilfrid,

Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs

#### **Institutional Background**

Mercer County Community College (MCCC), established in 1966, is a publicly supported comprehensive institution providing higher education opportunities through an open-door admission policy. In the fall of 1996, MCCC enrolled 2,732 full-time students (average age = 23) and 5,148 part-time students (average age = 31). Approximately 75 percent of the students are Mercer County residents (55 percent are women).

Transfer degree (AA or AS) programs at MCCC are designed primarily to enable students to enter the third year of baccalaureate study at 4-year colleges. The largest student enrollments in transfer degree programs are in humanities and social science and in business administration. Additional transfer degree programs include architecture, communication and visual arts, engineering science, and plant science. Career degree (AAS) programs are designed to prepare graduates for entry-level employment in occupations that require theoretical knowledge as well as practical skills. Mercer has AAS programs in fields as diverse as nursing, accounting, aviation, chef apprenticeship, surveying, electronics, ornamental horticulture, microcomputer systems administration, television, funeral service, and computer graphics. With 50 percent of Mercer graduates transferring to senior colleges or universities and 75 percent choosing to seek employment, a number actually do both. More than 17,000 additional students are enrolled in continuing education programs such as computer training, small business development, health career certification, high school equivalency programs, English for the foreign-born, pre-college instruction, youth programs, and more.

MCCC is accredited by the Commission on Higher Education of the Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools, and is authorized by the state of New Jersey's Commission on Higher Education to confer associate degrees. Many of the college's academic programs are also accredited by national professional associations and their representative boards of certification.

#### Description and History of the Assessment Method

Mercer has been using the New Jersey College Basic Skills Placement Test (NJCBSPT) in response to a state mandate in the early 1980s. The instrument was revised and validated throughout the 1980s and into the 1990s. Until the early 1990s, the state required extensive reporting of NJCBŠPT data. However, in 1994, the governor eliminated the Department of Higher Education and replaced it with a far less regulatory structure entitled the Commission on Higher Education. This maneuver rendered autonomy for the individual institutions and ended further development of the NJCBSPT. The presidents of higher education institutions across the state remained very invested in placement testing and quality service delivery and, in response to this commitment, formed the President's Council to maintain communication across institutions. The council serves as a statewide task force for identifying key issues and establishing priorities and guidelines for higher education in the state. One subcommittee of the council addresses higher education assessment; Dr. Wilfrid currently serves on this subcommittee. Among the many assessment-related recommendations put forth by this subcommittee was one that strongly advised every college and university to continue to conduct basic skills placement testing. After examining a number of available measures, including the Accuplacer and the Compass, the subcommittee recommended use of the Accuplacer, primarily because its development was based largely on the NJCBSPT.



Dr. Wilfrid noted that at Mercer the decision to use the Accuplacer was motivated by the subcommittee's recommendation, as well as the match between item content and the curriculum. Mercer has been gradually phasing out the NJCBSPT and has been piloting the Accuplacer, with a plan to switch over to the Accuplacer completely by August 1998.

#### Use of the Data to Address Policy Issues

Mercer has a strong commitment to serving an urban population, and a large percentage of its resources are funneled into remedial education. Several state grants provide supplementary resources as well. For example, grant money has been used to fund a program at Mercer entitled "Project Future," which provides basic education to students who demonstrate multiple remediation need areas (deficits in reading, writing, and mathematics) on the placement test. Approximately 10 percent of incoming students fall into this category (40 percent have at least one area of need), and Project Future serves an average of 150 students per year. Dr. Wilfrid noted that the need for remediation is quite frequently very substantial, yet Mercer is committed to helping students develop the basic skills needed to achieve success in college. The process often involves much more than providing remedial courses; the students need a great deal of attention and encouragement. Several features of the program have been linked with success. For example, Project Future courses meet 2 additional hours per week, which provides more time on task in the classroom as well as more time in direct contact with instructors. The faculty to student ratio in these courses is 1:10. Further, Mercer also has recruited its highest caliber faculty to teach these courses, and several counselors work with the students enrolled in the program. Data generated from the placement testing, which indicated that a fairly large number of students needed a comprehensive approach to remediation, resulted in this positive curriculum change.

In addition to informing curricular decisions and providing placement information and performance feedback to individual students, placement data are also used for accreditation. Formative personnel decisions are not made based on assessment data at Mercer; however, student evaluations of teaching are used in decisions about which adjunct faculty will be hired each semester.

In addition to placement testing, Mercer administers a program evaluation survey to every other graduating class to assess student satisfaction with the educational training received at Mercer. Statewide data suggest that transfer students do at least as well (as reflected by grade point averages) as students who spend 4 years at an institution that grants bachelor's degrees. Employer surveys indicate satisfaction with Mercer graduates as well.

Data that are not presently available but that could theoretically be used to address policy issues include the need to measure the success of the curriculum by means other than student GPAs and retention rates. Mercer is looking into administering some form of standardized assessment at the end of the 2 years of training that would function as a post-test assessment.

## Future Political Trends Expected to Have an Impact on Assessment

Dr. Wilfrid mentioned that performance-based funding has been discussed both in the legislature and by the governor, and presidents and finance officers affiliated with various higher education institutions are somewhat wary of the prospect. There is concern that funding decisions will be based on political agendas rather than on what will optimize services to students in New Jersey. Now that the NJCBSPT is being phased out, Dr. Wilfrid voiced some concern about continued validation of measures used in the future. He believes that, in the future, higher education institutions will be managed by individuals who make decisions based on sound data.



## Northwest Missouri State University

Maryville, Missouri

Interviewee: Dr. David Oehler, Director of Assessment and Information Analysis

#### **Institutional Background**

Northwest Missouri State University (NWMSU) is a state-assisted, 4-year comprehensive regional university founded in 1905. The university is governed by a state-appointed board of regents and is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. The university is located in Maryville, a rural community of 10,000 (90 miles north of Kansas City, 100 miles south of Omaha, 140 miles southwest of Des Moines). NWMSU confers bachelor's, master's and specialist in education degrees, and also offers 2-year certificate programs. NWMSU is a moderately selective institution that emphasizes programs in agriculture, business, and education. The current enrollment is 6,200. Although the university primarily serves 19 northwest Missouri counties, students from 42 states and 22 countries are represented in the student body. NWMSU has been a national leader in student-based computer technology since 1987. The university's "electronic campus" provides a networked personal computer in every residence hall room.

#### Description and History of the Assessment Method

NWMSU administers a number of nationally normed, commercially produced tests. These include the Academic Profile, which first-semester seniors are required to take, the CAAP Critical Thinking Test, which is given to first-semester juniors, and various major field exams. NWMSU also requires students to complete a locally developed end-of-core writing assessment. This is completed at the culmination of the composition sequence. Students are provided with two to five current articles 4 days before the scheduled essay exam. The exam is timed, with students allowed two 50-minute periods to respond to a prompt that requires them to develop an argument citing evidence from at least two of the articles, along with their own experience. After composing an initial rough draft during the first 50minute period, students compose a final draft during the second 50 minutes. Each exam is holistically scored by at least two members of the English department faculty, with a third rater appointed if a significant discrepancy arises. The review process is blind. The majority of the students pass the exam; those who do not are provided an opportunity to write another essay. If the student does not pass the second time, the student is able to complete a third essay and submit a portfolio as a backup during the next semester in attendance. NWMSU is part of a statewide colloquium on writing assessment, and most Missouri schools are administering a similar type of exam. This colloquium has provided a forum for the exchange of ideas, experiences, and information across institutions.

For initial placement testing, NWMSU uses a formula derived from ACT scores and high school class rank. Incoming students attend an orientation in June during which they receive their schedules for the upcoming fall semester. Students find out at this time if they have been placed into a developmental writing composition course. If students are placed into the developmental course, they are provided with an opportunity during orientation to test out by taking a 1-hour timed essay test, which is a personal essay with a prompt that changes each semester and which uses a rubric different from the end-of-core rubric. Several years ago, NWMSU used a composition placement test, which was very time consuming and burdensome to the faculty to administer and score for 1,300 incoming freshmen. Research into a more efficient method revealed that use of the ACT scores in conjunction with high school rank was as reliable a placement strategy as the essay exam, leading to the decision to use the writing sample only as a challenge to placement in the developmental course.



Performance-based funding has been in effect in the state of Missouri for the past several years. Although state-supported institutions were mandated to collect student outcomes data, the choice of the particular method was left to the discretion of the individual institutions. The Academic Profile was selected at NWMSU based on the match between test content and the institution-wide goals, which include fostering students' communication, problem solving, critical/creative thinking, and computer and cultural competence. The measure was also believed to be more practically feasible to administer than other similar instruments. Although faculty and administrators at NWMSU are relatively satisfied with the Academic Profile, there is an interest in supplementing the nationally normed measure with locally developed, more performance-based, criterion-referenced assessment.

In 1993, the Outstanding Schools Act (OSA) called for the development of a new, primarily performance-based assessment system for Missouri's public primary and secondary schools. The focus is on the development of assessment methods that extend beyond measuring students' knowledge and skills to assessing their abilities to apply knowledge to different real world situations. By introducing more performance-based assessment measures into the state's higher education system, there will naturally be much more continuity between the two systems. Dr. Oehler commented that the use of frequent, authentic, curriculum-based assessments are needed to sufficiently monitor student progress toward target outcomes. He also discussed NWMSU's experiments with modularized instruction, which provides students with a variety of options in terms of course delivery. In modularized instruction, students are expected to achieve certain skill sets or competencies; however, they are given the flexibility to select modes of instruction that fit well with their individual learning preferences. The introduction of modularized instruction raises many new questions pertaining to the design of assessment methods that enable students to most optimally demonstrate the skills that they have acquired through diverse means.

## Use of the Data to Address Policy Issues

Data generated through the various assessment activities at NWMSU have been used for funding and for accreditation purposes. Although the use of the end-of-core writing assessment data is not required for external decisionmaking, the data are often included in reports and have enhanced the image of the institution. Dr. Oehler noted that different levels of data aggregation are required for different internal administrators and external stakeholders. For example, assessment results provided for accreditation agencies and the board of regents are less detailed than what is provided to departments for formative purposes.

Assessment data have been used to extensively modify the curriculum. Each academic and service unit participates in a regular planning process in which they are required to identify exactly who they serve, delineate what their expectations are for the population served, specify how the curriculum has been designed to meet their expectations, and identify how the objectives will be assessed. When the data suggest that expectations have not been met sufficiently, modifications are introduced.

Dr. Oehler noted that one of the most positive effects of having instituted a comprehensive assessment program has been in the area of faculty development. The selection and development of assessment methods has necessitated much more collaborative work (e.g., to design rubrics for the writing assessments). He has been impressed by how the faculty have become more unified and consistent in their thinking about measuring student outcomes. Assessment is now a part of the culture of the university, and Dr. Oehler has noticed that many of the faculty members are now asking much tougher assessment-related questions than they have in the past. For example, previously faculty may have turned to assessment strategies to address questions such as, "What do students know?" or "What skills are they able to reliably demonstrate?" Now faculty are asking questions such as, "How can we determine whether we are maximizing every student's potential?" Each semester the university sponsors a quality classroom symposium, which provides an excellent opportunity for faculty to share their ideas and learn from their colleagues. Previous topics have included issues such as the use of technology in the classroom, learning theory, and modularized instruction.



### Future Political Trends Expected to Have an Impact on Assessment

Dr. Oehler commented on how he believes that the role of higher education is changing as a result of technological gains and rapidly expanding means for acquiring information. He expects that colleges and universities will be responsible for helping students to achieve skills and learn how to evaluate information, rather than functioning simply as the dispensers of knowledge. He also discussed how faculty development should focus on providing educators with a "tool box" of instructional methods that can be drawn upon when ongoing, frequent assessment data indicate that changes are in order. He believes that part of the business of "selling assessment" to faculty lies in fostering their professional development in such a way that they develop an extensive repertoire of skills for facilitating knowledge acquisition.

Finally, Dr. Oehler mentioned that he believes that the different priorities of employers and policymakers need to be clearly communicated to academicians. However, assessment practices must be owned by faculty in order for the methods to be maximally effective. Therefore, faculty should be encouraged to be involved actively in the design and selection of assessment methods.



## Santa Fe Community College

#### Gainesville, Florida

Interviewee: Dr. Pat Smittle,
Director of Academic Resources and Assessment

#### **Institutional Background**

Santa Fe Community College (SFCC) is a comprehensive postsecondary institution located in Gainesville, Florida, currently serving Alachua and Bradford counties in the north-central region of the state. Established in 1965, SFCC provides educational opportunities to 12,600 credit students and 20,000 noncredit students. Fifty percent of SFCC's student body is enrolled full-time, 54 percent are female, 18 percent are non-white, 65 percent are in the 15–24 age range, and 44 percent are from low-income families. In addition to being accredited to offer the associate degree by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS), SFCC is a charter member of the League for Innovation in the Community College. The nationally recognized League, composed of 20 community college districts in 14 states and Canada, has worked diligently to stimulate innovation and experimentation in community college education. Specific educational offerings at SFCC include the AA and AS degree programs, as well as certificate programs. More AA graduates continue their studies at the University of Florida than at any other institution. The AS and certificate programs are in the workforce development division and prepare students to begin employment immediately after completing their degrees. Approximately 64 percent of the students are enrolled in the AA transfer degree program, with 36 percent enrolled in the workforce development programs.

#### **Description and History of the Assessment Method**

With an open-door policy, SFCC provides access to all high school graduates, many of whom are underprepared and placed in remedial courses to develop the basic competencies needed to succeed in college and the workplace. Dr. Pat Smittle was initially approached to discuss the use of data generated with the College-Level Academic Skills Test (CLAST) to address external policy questions, but he preferred to discuss the use of the Accuplacer, which has been used successfully for 2 years to screen incoming students for remedial coursework. Although CLAST is still administered at SFCC, it has been phased out considerably statewide because all Florida community colleges are now required to offer alternatives. Two thirds of the students at SFCC have opted not to take the CLAST.

Dr. Smittle felt that SFCC has a unique story to tell relative to its remediation program because it has been highly successfully in meeting the needs of diverse, traditionally underserved populations, particularly those of the economically disadvantaged. In addition to providing access to education for students from impoverished backgrounds, SFCC has developed a finely tuned remediation program that has resulted in both high retention and high achievement rates. Members of the community are particularly pleased, because many individuals who would otherwise not possess the knowledge and training needed to secure adequate employment are able to provide for themselves and their families without the aid of public assistance.

SFCC has created a learning environment that not only accurately identifies students requiring remediation, but faculty and administrators have worked to achieve a development curriculum that accommodates different learning styles and fosters success for academically disadvantaged students. Moreover, SFCC has achieved these goals without compromising the integrity of its academic standards and without incurring exorbitant costs. Retention rates are high, and test and GPA data clearly suggest that students enrolled in the remediation program are achieving skill levels that are comparable to their peers who test out of remediation. Stakeholders, particularly taxpayers, want institutions such as SFCC to



reach disadvantaged populations, and the achievement of SFCC in this arena is the focus of this case study.

In 1985, the state of Florida mandated college placement testing, leaving the choice of the particular assessment method up to the discretion of the individual institutions. At this time, SFCC adopted the ACT paper-and-pencil test. However, in 1996, the use of ETS's computer-adaptive placement test, the Accuplacer, was mandated. Accuplacer is a four-component system, developed by the College Board and Educational Testing Service, to provide placement, advisement, and guidance information for students entering 2- and 4-year higher education institutions. Accuplacer includes the Computerized Placement Tests (CPTs), which are used to determine which course placements are appropriate for college students and whether developmental studies are needed. CPTs can also be used to monitor students' in-course progress and to suggest whether further developmental studies are needed or whether a change in course assignment is recommended at the end of course completion. The CPTs include the following eight computer-adaptive test components: reading comprehension, sentence skills, arithmetic, elementary algebra, college-level mathematics, and levels of English proficiency with three components (reading skills, sentence meaning, and language use).

Each individual test consists of a small number of items (between 12 and 17 depending on the test) drawn from a test bank of approximately 120 items. These questions are clustered in groups according to their difficulty, and the first item on a specific test is drawn from a group of items of moderate difficulty. Subsequent items are drawn from groups of less or greater difficulty depending on the response to previous items. The final test score is a statistical extrapolation from the score of the (T) questions and is reported as a score out of (N). This score is not a percentage; due to the adaptive nature of the test, a percentage calculation would not be meaningful. The best way to conceptualize the score is to view it as representing a position on a scale of difficulty, with a higher CPT score indicating a greater ability to handle difficult items.

## Use of the Data to Address Policy Issues

The remediation program, formally entitled the college preparatory program at SFCC, represents the primary component of the Academic Resources and Assessment department. The mission of the college preparatory program is to emphasize skills, knowledge, and work habits that enable students with diverse backgrounds, abilities, and learning styles to continue their educational training, achieve in their chosen occupations, and engage in lifelong learning. The faculty and staff at SFCC are also committed to continuous evaluation and innovative revision of the educational environment in their efforts to maximally foster student goals. Four of the primary objectives of the college preparatory program are as follows: (1) to maintain and encourage an open-door policy while keeping high academic standards through the provision of assessment services, preparatory instructional activities, and adult education; (2) to design, implement, review, modify, and/or eliminate curricula that prepare students for the degree and certificate programs; (3) to foster learning of academic and work-related skills and habits that help students set and attain academic, career, and personal goals; and (4) to encourage and provide ongoing professional development for faculty.

The college preparatory program incorporates multiple instructional methods to address different styles of learning, repetition of skills that build on a basic foundation, presentation of new material in small increments, structured activities, extensive feedback, and personalized attention. The comprehensive instructional model includes three components. First, large group lectures introduce skills and concepts (2 hours per week, taught by a full-time faculty member). Second, small group classes review material presented in the lecture component and help students apply it appropriately (3 hours per week, taught by adjunct faculty). Finally, individualized open labs provide students with additional opportunities to practice skills one-on-one with teaching assistants (average of 2 hours per week). SFCC has developed this concentrated and comprehensive program partially in response to legislative pressures for students to complete preparatory courses in one semester.



#### Implications of the Data Generated

Fall 1997 Accuplacer data revealed that 56 percent of entering students required remediation in at least one basic skill area. However, based on recognition that no single test always reflects a student's competency level, a placement validation program is in place to ensure that students enrolled in the preparatory course are correctly assigned. Specifically, on the first day of classes, students are administered a test, which is frequently an alternate form of the final exam for the course. If they pass the test, they are moved into higher level college preparatory courses or into college-level classes. Studies conducted over the past few years have indicated that very few students are inappropriately placed. For example, in fall 1997, only 4 percent of those enrolled in the writing preparatory course tested out and were moved up. Although the data suggest very few misplaced students, the faculty at SFCC have continued the practice, as it helps students accept their need for remediation in addition to ensuring that the content of the Accuplacer remains consistent with the curriculum.

SFCC has been successful fulfilling its program mission of preparing academically underprepared students for college-level work and various employment contexts. Data generated to answer the question of "how well do college prep students perform as they move through the college-level program?" have been very favorable. Recent evaluation results indicate a 64 percent passing rate in the college preparatory course, with a 3.4 percent official withdrawal rate. Recent data have further shown that preparatory students' passing rates in subsequent courses (57 percent) met or exceeded the overall passing rate for students not requiring remediation (55 percent). In the English language skills courses, the rates were 66 percent and 57 percent for preparatory and nonpreparatory students, respectively.

With regard to CLAST, data discrepancies between the college preparatory and nonpreparatory students were still evident; 63 percent of students who were enrolled in at least one preparatory course passed all parts of the CLAST, compared to 89 percent of those not requiring remediation. Students who fail the CLAST are required to remediate the skills in a CLAST lab. On the essay portion of the CLAST, data have been more supportive of the efficacy of the program. Specifically, in October 1997, 93 percent of former college preparatory students (compared to only 85 percent of the nonpreparatory students) passed the essay portion. Data generated in the AA transfer program indicate that former prep and nonpreparatory SFCC students achieve comparable GPAs in the state university system (both slightly under 3.00). This finding is particularly exciting because the college preparatory students would not have been admitted into the state university system due to their low placement scores.

Dr. Smittle noted several of the elements that combine to create the strong developmental program that is now in place at SFCC. These include administrative support, structured courses, mandatory counseling and placement, the award of college credit for college preparatory classes, the implementation of varied instructional methods, the use of instructors who volunteer to teach remedial classes (as opposed to being assigned), peer tutors, close monitoring of student behaviors and the use of intervention, interfacing the program with subsequent courses, and extensive program evaluation. Other strengths include the following: (1) a strong research foundation, with the development and maintenance of the program based on the work of national leaders in the field of developmental education; (2) the institution of a career/academic planning (CAP) component of the program, designed to help students choose appropriate career/academic paths based on their interests, academic competencies, and the available SFCC programs; and (3) collaborative efforts with area high schools.

SFCC administers the Accuplacer to 10<sup>th</sup> grade students and conducts high school counselor workshops. The primary objective of this feature of the program is to provide feedback to students pertaining to their readiness for college-level work, enabling them to remediate skill deficiencies while still in high school. This feature of the program was initiated 5 years ago, and the idea became a part of state legislation in 1996–97. Since this project was initiated, the number of entering freshmen needing remediation studies has dropped by 12 percent. Dr. Smittle noted that additional benefits of enrollment in



the program are that students coming from disadvantaged environments develop excellent social skills and gain confidence and self-esteem in addition to developing academically.

Considerable media attention in recent years has focused on the remediation costs in community colleges. Yet, the SFCC data indicate that the programs are not costly, with fewer than 3 percent of the 1996–97 total college budget being spent on the college preparatory program (for 6,216 seats in remedial courses and related activities). The fall 1997 Accuplacer data revealed that 56 percent of entering students required remediation in at least one basic skill area, and the SFCC college preparatory program is clearly playing a vital role in the college mission to provide access to quality postsecondary education for these underprepared students.



## Southeast Missouri State University

Cape Girardeau, Missouri Interviewee: Dr. Dennis Holt, Associate Provost

#### **Institutional Background**

Southeast Missouri State University (SMSU) is a public institution founded in 1873 and located in Cape Girardeau, a community of 40,000 that serves as the major commercial and cultural center between St. Louis, Missouri, and Memphis, Tennessee. The university is a comprehensive state institution with over 150 academic programs; it offers associate's, bachelor's, master's, and specialist degrees, along with a doctoral program in education. With an undergraduate student body of approximately 8,200, SMSU is primarily a regional institution and maintains a strong commitment to the 25 surrounding counties of southeast Missouri. The North Central Association of Colleges and Schools accredits the university.

#### Description and History of the Assessment Method

Performance-based funding in the state of Missouri requires the use of at least one norm-referenced test, with \$100 of support awarded for each student who scores at or above the 50th percentile. The first measure adopted was the ACT—COMP. However, it was discontinued based on practical concerns revolving around the time and cost of administration as well as reservations about the validity of the measure. The ACT—COMP was replaced by the short form of the Academic Profile, and this year the institution has decided to switch to the California Critical Thinking test after piloting the measure and analyzing the results. The cognitive part of the exam was administered to students in their freshman seminar class and to seniors in an interdisciplinary senior course, with significant differences detected between the two groups. The decision to adopt the California Critical Thinking test was also based largely on the cost; the Academic Profile was believed to be too expensive, given the limited information derived from the assessment. Essentially, data generated from the Academic Profile were not found to be useful for program improvement. Existing comparison data with norming groups suggest that student competencies at SMSU are comparable to those of students attending similar institutions.

Because SMSU has now discontinued administration of the Academic Profile and the university's experience with the California Critical Thinking Test has been limited, the focus of this case study is on SMSU's writing proficiency exams, which have been used for more than a decade. Although data derived from the writing assessment program are not used specifically for performance funding or for accreditation purposes, the state and accreditation boards have been very pleased with SMSU's work in this area.

A 1984 policy required all students to pass a writing proficiency test after completing 75 credit hours and prior to graduation. In 1985, state funding was secured to begin the writing outcomes program at SMSU, with the idea that it was to serve as a model for other institutions in the state. All entering freshmen take a holistically scored, timed essay exam (WP001), with the prompt requiring a personal-type writing sample. For example, students might be requested to describe their views on the nature of competition. Students are tested again as they exit the capstone English composition course (typically at the end of the freshman year or at the end of the first semester of the sophomore year). The writing proficiency exam at this point (WP002) involves a two-part, timed essay test. There is a referential or source-based analytic prompt, which requires the students to read a number of excerpts and then take a position on an issue, supporting their viewpoint with correct referencing of information from the excerpts. The second segment is a personal essay similar in form to the one used with entering



freshmen. Finally, the third writing proficiency exam (WP003) is administered upon completion of 75 credit hours, with the format being identical to that of the WP002. Unlike the WP003, the WP002 is not a barrier exam but functions as a warning to students who may need enrichment experiences prior to taking the last exam.

Students who perform marginally or fail the WP002 receive a letter inviting them to visit the writing center to receive feedback on the exam. Additional help with writing is also made available as needed. Scores on the WP002 exam account for 5 percent of the students' grades in the capstone course. Students must demonstrate competency on the WP003 test or, in the event that they fail, on an approved portfolio option in order to graduate. Longitudinal studies conducted with data generated from the writing proficiency exam administered at different points in SMSU students' college careers indicate relatively high scores on the analytic essay segment at the end of the capstone course and modest, statistically significant gains between the WP002 and WP003 administrations.

Rubrics have recently been developed for critical thinking, reasoning, and analysis (similar to the rubrics used on the GMAT and the ETS Tasks in Critical Thinking), enabling the essay exams to serve the dual purpose of measuring writing proficiency and critical thinking skills. Significant correlations were observed between scores on this locally developed assessment and the data derived from the piloting of the California Critical Thinking Test. Dr. Holt noted that SMSU is excited about validating its criterion-referenced measure with scores derived from a nationally normed test.

SMSU also administers graduate follow-up surveys and enrolled-student surveys that request students to report the degree to which they believe their coursework has enhanced their critical thinking and writing skills. Student self-report data have been favorable.

#### Use of the Data to Address Policy Issues

SMSU staff believe that their efforts in outcomes assessment generally and in the domain of writing assessment specifically have been ambitious, successful, and highly visible, resulting in positive effects on the reputation of the institution both at the state and national level. SMSU has been sensitive to the skills deemed essential for college students by external stakeholders. For example, first the university addressed assessment of writing competency in a systematic and comprehensive manner, and now it is concentrating its efforts on closely examining assessment of critical thinking competencies. Another direction that exemplifies SMSU's awareness of current political issues pertains to its recent efforts directed toward conducting controlled studies of the use of technology in the classroom. Dr. Holt noted that three recent proposals for conducting such experiments have received state funds.

## Future Political Trends Expected to Have an Impact on Assessment

When Dr. Holt was asked about future developments likely to have an impact on assessment, he mentioned a statewide cooperative project that administrators representing 2- and 4-year institutions throughout the state are currently working on. The project focus is on the development of core educational objectives and the identification of common assessment methods to address the issue of controlling the quality of students transferring from community colleges to institutions granting bachelor's degrees.

In his advice for policymakers regarding the assessment of critical thinking and writing, Dr. Holt had a word of caution for presidents of institutions and coordinating boards regarding the overinterpretation of test scores. He voiced some concern that overzealous efforts directed toward efforts



to demonstrate student achievement may lead to higher education officials losing sight of the limitations of the methods from which the data are derived.



## **Tennessee State University**

#### Nashville, Tennessee

Interviewee: Dr. Dennis Gendron, Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs

#### **Institutional Background**

Tennessee State University (TSU) is a major state-supported, urban, land-grant, and comprehensive university governed by the Tennessee Board of Regents. TSU provides instructional programs and statewide cooperative extension services and conducts agricultural research. As a comprehensive institution, TSU provides programming in agriculture, allied health, arts and sciences, business, education, engineering and technology, home economics, human services, nursing, and public administration. The institution is comprehensive at the bachelor's and master's levels; however, doctoral programs are only available in the education and public administration areas. As an urban institution located in the capital city, TSU provides both degree and nondegree programs (day, evening, weekend, and at off-campus sites) that are appropriate and accessible to a working population. Moreover, TSU serves a diverse population of students—traditional, nontraditional, commuter, residential, undergraduate, graduate, nondegree, full-time, and part-time. Fall 1997 enrollment data indicate that 71 percent of the TSU student population is black, 25 percent is white, and 4 percent are of other races. Further, 65 percent of the students are enrolled full time, and 35 percent attend part time.

#### Description and History of the Assessment Method

Dr. Gendron indicated that the ACT—COMP has been used to address policy questions for the past 10 years, beginning when the use of the measure was mandated by the state. COMP data are used to assess the efficacy of the core curriculum as exemplified by the basic skills demonstrated by graduating seniors (essentially an exit test). Four years ago, the state allowed institutions to substitute the COMP with another measure if they so desired. Several schools switched over to the College-BASE. The decision to continue with the COMP was made at TSU largely based on its interest in conducting longitudinal studies of program effectiveness. TSU has recently adopted the ACT Critical Thinking measure (Critical Thinking Assessment Battery, CTAB). Use of a critical thinking test was not mandated by the state; however, TSU is working to develop critical thinking across the curriculum and selected CTAB as its assessment method in efforts to modify the curriculum and to develop new teaching methods that facilitate critical thinking in different content areas. The state has been supportive of TSU's efforts, providing financial incentives for the development of new curricula, including funding to support faculty leave to attend critical thinking workshops. The faculty who attend training sessions subsequently work with their colleagues to share their knowledge. Because the CTAB was instituted only a year ago, the focus of this report is on the COMP.

#### **Use of the Data to Address Policy Issues**

Dr. Gendron indicated that test data generated by the COMP are currently used to address a number of policy issues. In particular, state funding is based on the six skill areas of the COMP for accreditation purposes (SACS); to develop and maintain institutional effectiveness standards; and to promote the reputation of TSU at the local, state, and national levels. Faculty and administrators at TSU are generally very satisfied with the COMP. Data generated from the COMP have been used to provide diagnostic feedback to students (they are provided with scores for the different areas), for advancement of individual students, and to improve and restructure the curriculum, in addition to being used to augment



<sup>31</sup>229

and reallocate financial resources and for accreditation purposes. Although no summative personnel evaluations (e.g., promotion and tenure decisions) are made based on the data generated, test scores are used for faculty development purposes. Dr. Gendron indicated that different forms of data reporting are generally needed to answer the questions of different stakeholders. For example, U.S. News and World Report requires extensive reporting, whereas other agencies are content with data summaries (available over the Internet). All of the data collected at TSU are used, and no attention has been devoted to deriving assessment data to answer policy questions by any other means than with the use of traditional forms of assessment.

In terms of data that are not available, TSU is currently lacking a rising sophomore test. TSU has felt the need to assess student competencies upon completion of the core curriculum and prior to entering the majors. The university plans to initiate use of the Academic Profile in the near future. Because norm-referenced results have not conveyed enough information, TSU is eager to implement the criterion-referenced Academic Profile. Dr. Gendron indicated that no plans for developing tests locally to generate data needed to address policy questions exist; however, TSU will consider a locally developed measure of critical thinking if the CTAB turns out not to meet its needs. TSU personnel have been working with individuals affiliated with East Tennessee State University, Tennessee Tech, and Middle Tennessee State University in the piloting of the CTAB. If a change is made, it will be made in cooperation with the representatives of these other institutions.

Dr. Gendron responded positively to the question about the degree to which TSU students are developing the skills and knowledge necessary to function well in various employment contexts. He noted in particular that employers are very satisfied with the values and social skills of TSU graduates. Student competency in interpersonal or social contexts is supported by the Functioning in Social Institutions COMP subscale data. Although generally satisfied, employer surveys have suggested the need for more preparation in the areas of critical thinking, writing, and technology. COMP data suggest that the areas where students perform the lowest are in the arts and humanities, but these areas have not been of serious concern to the majority of employers. Alumni surveys further indicate that students are satisfied with their education and feel well prepared for various work settings. Most of the students attending TSU represent the first generation in their families to attend college, and a large percentage are from economically disadvantaged backgrounds, necessitating high levels of dependence on student loans. As a result, most TSU graduates feel compelled to work immediately after graduating in order to repay loans. The majority also tend to become rapidly established in their careers and are generally not interested in attending graduate school. Students who pursue graduate studies are self-selected, highly competent, and therefore very successful.

With regard to data generated to examine the relative efficacy of different teaching methods, Dr. Gendron noted that although TSU is moving in the direction of more Internet-based instruction, controlled studies comparing student outcomes in technologically delivered versus traditionally delivered classroom formats have been limited. Studies comparing student satisfaction and academic performance in distance education courses versus traditional classroom settings have revealed lower satisfaction and performance with the distance learning format. In general, the students are dissatisfied with the lack of personal attention associated with distance learning, and presumably this dissatisfaction negatively affects performance. Although some instructors have attempted to compensate by traveling to different sites, this strategy is construed as defeating the purpose of distance learning and has been seen as an extra burden by faculty.

With reference to logistical problems encountered in the administration of the COMP and other standardized tests, Dr. Gendron noted that a primary problem is with the listening segments of the tests. Many TSU students have poor listening skills, and when they have to sit still and concentrate on a passage that is delivered in a standardized, often monotone style, the students frequently lose their concentration. Discussions about resolving this problem have focused on the use of headphones, based on the assumption that more direct delivery would reduce distractibility. Dr. Gendron commented on the constant and varied stimulation that this generation of students has grown up with and noted how difficult it is to capture and maintain the students' attention for any length of time.



#### Future Political Trends Expected to Have an Impact on Assessment

When asked about advice for policymakers regarding the assessment of critical thinking or writing, Dr. Gendron commented that learning by rote is no longer useful in our rapidly changing and technologically advanced society. He believes that new methods designed to teach critical thinking skills such as synthesis and evaluation that go beyond analysis skills are greatly needed. He further noted that students must learn to quickly assimilate and discriminate information. From his perspective, students must be able to change their point of view for different audiences. Students need to be highly skilled users of the Internet, graphical programs, and presentation software, such as PowerPoint, in addition to being skilled writers, with the use of e-mail becoming so prevalent. Dr. Gendron felt it was impossible, from his vantage point anyway, to try to predict what assessment will be like in the year 2020, given the changes that have transpired over the past 2 decades.



#### Washington State University Pullman, Washington

Interviewee: Dr. Bill Condin, Writing Program Director

#### **Institutional Background**

Washington State University (WSU) is a land-grant university founded in Pullman in 1890. The university became a multicampus system in 1989 with the establishment of campuses in Spokane, the Tri-Cities, and Vancouver. Approximately 17,000 students (15,000 undergraduate and 2,000 graduate) are enrolled at WSU, with the majority on the Pullman campus (14,100). The branch campuses primarily serve students who are geographically restricted and would otherwise have limited educational opportunities. Enrollment is expected to double by the beginning of the next century as facilities and degree offerings are expanded. The university is composed of eight colleges, a graduate school, and the Intercollegiate Center for Nursing Education. WSU is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Northwest Association of Schools and Colleges, and many departments and colleges are accredited by professional accrediting associations recognized by the Council on Postsecondary Accreditation. The institution is also a member of the National University Continuing Education Association.

Liberal arts and sciences have always been strongly emphasized in the curriculum, together with business, education, architecture, pharmacy, nursing, and the traditional land-grant programs in agriculture, engineering, home economics, and veterinary medicine. There are nearly 100 major fields of study, with bachelor's degrees offered in all areas and master's and doctoral degrees available in the majority of fields. WSU has developed an extensive writing program that is nationally recognized for its innovation, scope, and effectiveness.

#### Description and History of the Assessment Method

The focus of this case study is on assessment of student writing competencies in the context of the WSU writing program, which has successfully incorporated writing throughout the curriculum (both across all disciplines and throughout the 4 years of undergraduate training).

The WSU writing program incorporates extensive, challenging writing experiences with a program of writing assessment that facilitates identification of students who need help with writing at various points in their college careers, while recognizing students with outstanding writing skills. The key features of the writing program at WSU include the following: (1) a writing placement exam; (2) a solid foundation in college-level writing in introductory composition courses that are tailored to different beginning competency levels; (3) a general education or honors program curriculum with a substantial amount of writing embedded throughout the coursework; (4) a junior-level diagnostic assessment of writing, referred to as the university writing portfolio and incorporating both a portfolio component and a two-part timed essay; and (5) two writing intensive courses in which students learn the forms of writing that are used in their chosen major fields.

The writing placement exam requires students to write two essays that are specifically designed to match the writing assignments encountered in the beginning English composition courses. The 2-hour timed exam begins with a passage of reading material and requires students to respond to the excerpt using college-level intellectual strategies (summarize, compare and synthesize different viewpoints, solve problems, etc.). One essay is an argument or analysis, and the other is essentially a reflection, requiring students to refer back to what they wrote for the first essay. The exams are diagnosed



by experienced English faculty, with the evaluation criteria focusing on the development of a main point, organization, persuasion, and evidence of having been proofread.

Initial English writing coursework is designed to meet the needs of students who vary quite dramatically in terms of their readiness for the challenges inherent in academic writing, from requiring additional assistance in discrete areas of composition (focus, organization, support, style, mechanics, etc.) to readiness for the accelerated honor's course. An introduction to academic writing for nonnative speakers of English is offered as well. Most first-year students enroll in a version of the English 101 course, which is considered the cornerstone of general education at WSU. The focus of this composition course is on aiding students in the transition to analysis, inquiry, and argument from the content writing that is emphasized in high school. Subsequent general education courses provide additional opportunities to build on writing competencies fostered in the foundation courses. Writing-intensive assignments in the majors are reviewed, critiqued, and revised for grading and assume various forms: research, synthesis, argument papers, proposals, laboratory and technical reports, memoranda, and progress notes. Dr. Condin noted that one goal of the WSU writing program has been to have students write at least 100 pages during their college careers.

Prior to finishing 61 credit hours, students submit a writing portfolio that includes three papers from courses taken at WSU and two timed essays. The portfolio is a mid-career assessment of writing skills (following the lower division general education courses and preceding upper division coursework in the major). The course papers must be signed off by the teacher of the course as "acceptable" or "outstanding" and may be library or laboratory research papers, reviews or critiques, technical reports, proposals, essays, case studies, fictional stories, or student self-evaluations. The examination component includes a 90-minute argument-type essay based on a short passage of prose and a 30-minute self-evaluation piece. This format is similar to the writing placement examination and enables longitudinal study of student writing competency. Portfolios are read by trained university faculty representing virtually all academic disciplines and are judged "pass," "pass with distinction," or "needs work."

Although the portfolio is designed as a diagnostic tool to facilitate the provision of support to writers needing additional help as they advance into their major courses and as recognition for exemplary writers, it is also a graduation requirement. Students must receive at least a "pass" on the university writing portfolio to graduate. Students who do not pass (approximately 10 percent each year) must take general education 302, which is a one-credit writing group that emphasizes revision, feedback, self-assessment, and collaboration. The university writing portfolio serves as a diagnostic aid to ensure that all students have enough support to respond successfully to the writing experiences presented in the major. The portfolio is also designed to commend the top 10 percent of students, who receive the designation "pass with distinction" on their transcripts. Beginning in the spring of 1996, students submitting the five best portfolios were each awarded a cash prize of \$100.

The WSU portfolio scoring system was thoughtfully conceived and makes effective use of faculty time and energy through the use of a two-tier rating system. In the first tier, an initial group of faculty assigns ratings of "needs work," "pass," or "pass with distinction." For portfolios receiving a "pass," this is the end of the assessment process. However, the portfolios in the bottom and top categories are assessed by a second group of raters prior to officially awarding the "needs work" or "pass with distinction" designations; this represents the second tier of the process. The system allows for more faculty time to be spent with the less typical portfolios, facilitating finer discriminations.

#### Use of the Data to Address Policy Issues

In the late 1980s, the state of Washington mandated entry, mid-career, and end-of-program assessment of student academic competence, although the actual form of the assessment was left to the discretion of the various institutions. The university writing portfolio was approved in the spring of 1989



by the WSU faculty senate and became effective for students entering WSU in fall of 1991. The first assessment occurred in spring 1993, and currently more than 3,000 students complete the examination annually. The purpose of the initial and continued use of assessment data derived from the portfolio assessment was to acquire information needed to fortify the curriculum in order to effectively foster student writing skills. Although the portfolio assessment uses a holistic scoring approach, students requesting diagnostic feedback are provided the opportunity to have a conference with the faculty raters to clarify problem areas.

Every 2 years, a comprehensive self-study is conducted. The results have been very positive, suggesting substantial gains in student writing proficiency based on curricular experiences. The data derived have also been invaluable in generating educational assessment data needed for accreditation. Alumni survey data have further illustrated an increase in student satisfaction pertaining to the development of their writing skills while in attendance at WSU. Specifically, in the late 1980s, alumni generally expressed low levels of satisfaction with the WSU undergraduate writing skills training they had received, whereas recent alumni survey data have conveyed high levels of satisfaction pertaining to educational training in writing. Stakeholders such as the Higher Education Coordinating Board, taxpayers, employers, and graduate program personnel have been very satisfied with the writing abilities of WSU graduates.

#### Implications of the Data Generated

The data have suggested that changes may need to be implemented to meet more effectively the writing needs of nonnative speakers. Further, Dr. Condin noted the need for data related to the degree to which the program is effectively serving other factions of the student population, such as rural residents, transfer students, and economically disadvantaged individuals. WSU is developing a scoring rubric to assess critical thinking ability based on student responses to the timed essay portion of the portfolio and the placement test. The development of this rubric, which is in the final stages of pilot testing, is in response to the recent emphasis of various stakeholders on critical thinking skills.

Amazingly, the entire writing program runs on an annual budget of only \$80,000, primarily because students are required to pay for each assessment (\$9 and \$12 for the placement and portfolios, respectively). Faculty involvement in the scoring of the assessments is voluntary, and faculty are paid by the hour. With only a half day of training required and involvement construed as service to the university, WSU has not experienced any difficulty recruiting interested faculty. Those who are most actively involved each year also receive letters acknowledging the time they have devoted to the program.

In terms of logistical problems, Dr. Condin noted that WSU has experienced some difficulty keeping the portfolio as a mid-career assessment, with approximately 25 percent of the students putting it off until their senior years. As a result, the assessment ends up functioning as a barrier test for some students rather than as the mid-career diagnostic that it was designed to be. In an attempt to rectify this problem, WSU is planning programs to educate the students regarding the benefits of completing the portfolio at the most appropriate time.

The success of the writing program, as reflected by student achievement, faculty investment and support, practical feasibility, and innovative features such as the use of an online writing lab, is truly commendable. Both the writing program and the assessment methods provide a useful and realistic model for other institutions considering implementing a program in which extensive coursework in writing is tied very closely to the assessment of student competency.



#### Future Political Trends Expected to Have an Impact on Assessment

Dr. Condin expects stronger external demands on assessment in the future. He believes that the writing assessments currently in place should more than satisfy the need for student writing competency data. He further anticipates that WSU will be required to invest energy in documenting student learning in other areas. In terms of advice for policymakers regarding assessment of writing, Dr. Condin recommends greater emphasis on performance-based assessment using actual curricular products, along with involvement of a broad group of faculty members holding various disciplinary affiliations.



#### **REFERENCES**

- Chauncey, Jr., H. (1995). A Calm Before the Storm? Yale Alumni Magazine 58(7): 30-31.
- Gray, M.J., and Grace, J.D. (1997). Enhancing the Quality and Use of Student Outcomes Data. Final Report of the National Postsecondary Education Cooperative Working Group on Student Outcomes from a Data Perspective (NCES 97-992). Washington, DC: National Postsecondary Education Cooperative.
- Terenzini, P. (1997). Student Outcomes Information for Policy-Making. Final Report of the National Postsecondary Education Cooperative Working Group on Student Outcomes from a Policy Perspective (NCES 97-991). Washington, DC: National Postsecondary Education Cooperative.



#### APPENDIX A

# Case Study Questions National Postsecondary Education Cooperative Student Outcomes Pilot Working Group: Cognitive and Intellectual Development

As	ssessment Method:
Na	ame of Institution:
Na	ame of Interviewee:
Ti	tle of Interviewee:
Po	licy Questions:
1.	What assessment data are actually being used to answer policy questions?
2.	Was the assessment mandated? By whom?
3.	If the assessment was mandated, was the use of this particular assessment method mandated?
4.	If the particular assessment method was not mandated, what criteria were used to select the assessment method?
	Match with content knowledge represented by the current curriculum?
	Match with special cognitive skills?
	Match with skills/knowledge believed to be prerequisite for entering the work world after graduation?
	Other selection criteria? Please specify.
5.	What were the initial intended uses of the test data?
6.	What policy questions were initially intended to be addressed by the data derived?
7.	How were or are the data being used? (Has the institution found the assessment method useful?)
	To provide diagnostic feedback to individual students?
	For advancement of individual students?
	To improve, restructure existing programs (e.g., result in new course offerings)?
	To augment, reallocate resources?



To account purposes.
Please specify
For external constituents such as state boards?
For summative personnel evaluation purposes (e.g., promotion and tenure decisions)?
Other uses?
Please specify

8. How can the assessment results affect the institution (positively and negatively)?

For accreditation numoses?

- 9. Are different forms of data reporting generally needed to answer the questions of different stakeholders?
- 10. What data exist that are not used, but could theoretically be applied to answer policy questions?
- 11. What data do not exist at your institution, but are needed to answer policy questions?
- 12. Are there appropriate existing measures to generate the needed data, or are there plans to develop tests locally to address policy questions that are currently unanswerable given the existing testing program?
- 13. Has any attention been devoted to deriving assessment data to answer policy questions by any means other than with the use of traditional forms of assessment?
- 14. Are there policy questions being answered that have not actually been asked? If so, what are they?
- 15. Do the data suggest that students are developing the needed skills and knowledge necessary to function well in various employment contexts? What are these skills?
- 16. Do the data suggest that students are developing the needed skills and knowledge to be successful in graduate school? What are these skills?
- 17. Do the data suggest that your students are developing the skills and knowledge needed to fit well into society and to make meaningful contributions? What are the skills that suggest high social adaptability?
- 18. Have data been generated to examine the relative efficacy of different teaching methods (e.g., technologically-based versus traditional instruction) in the fostering of skills deemed important by stakeholders?
- 19. Are stakeholders generally satisfied with the return on their investment, as exemplified by the impact of educational experiences at your institution on students' intellectual and personal growth? In not, what are the areas of discontent?
- 20. What advice do you have for policymakers regarding assessment of critical thinking (or writing)?
- 21. What future developments might have an influence on assessment at your institution?



- 22. Do you see any immediate developments?
- 23. If we did an assessment in the year 2020, what might it "look" like?

#### **Operations Questions:**

- 1. What was the cost of the test?
- 2. Were there any special features involved in the assessment procedure (e.g., addition of local questions to a commercial test, student incentives, etc.)?
- 3. What were the defining demographic characteristics of the student population?
- 4. How was the sample derived (number, percent of the full population, and method—random, stratified, etc.)?
- 5. When, where, and how was the test administered?
- 6. How frequently were the students administered the test?
- 7. What logistical problems, if any, occurred in the testing process?



#### APPENDIX B

#### **NPEC Case Study Categories**

#### I. Institutional Background

- Location
- Size, type of institution
- Student population served
- Programs offered
- Accreditation

#### II. Description of the Assessment Method

#### III. History of the Assessment Method

- Mandated by the state vs. selection by the institution
- Time frame, use of other measures prior to existing, and reasons for changes
- Satisfaction with the current measure for generating needed data, plans for changes

#### IV. Use of the Data to Address Policy Issues

- Description of the most relevant policy questions
- How the data are currently being used

Secure, reallocate funds

Accreditation

Students (placement, diagnostic feedback, advancement, graduation)

Improve, restructure programs

- How the data are likely to be used in the future

#### V. Implications of the Data Generated

- Development of student competencies (employment, academic, and personal competencies)
- Need for different forms of data, new/innovative methods

#### VI. Future Political Trends Expected to Have an Impact on Assessment

- Immediate
- Long-range



#### APPENDIX C

#### Definitions of Critical Thinking, Problem Solving, and Writing

Critical Thinking: Critical thinking is defined in seven major categories: interpretation, analysis, evaluation, inference, presenting arguments, reflection, and dispositions. Within each of these categories are skills and subskills that concretely define critical thinking. No single test measures every aspect of critical thinking; in fact, even with all of the tests combined, all critical skills are not assessed. Although a single comprehensive test is not available, many tests are still adequate measures of some critical thinking skills.

**Problem Solving:** Problem solving is defined as understanding the problem, being able to obtain background knowledge, generating possible solutions, identifying and evaluating constraints, choosing a solution, functioning within a problem-solving group, evaluating the process, and exhibiting problem solving dispositions. There is not an adequate measure of problem-solving skills, and the most comprehensive measure is the ETS Tasks in Critical Thinking.

Note: There is considerable overlap in critical thinking and problem solving. For instance, the ability to state a problem; evaluate factors surrounding the problem; create, implement, and adjust solutions as needed; analyze the process and fit of a solution; as well as having an active inclination towards thinking, solving problems, and being creative are all skills necessary for both problem solving and critical thinking. Therefore, clear distinctions between problem solving and critical thinking may prove difficult to assess and tease apart in application.

Writing: Attempts to define writing often focus on the products (essays, formal reports, letters, scripts for speeches, step-by-step instructions, etc.) or the content of what has been conveyed to whom. When writing is defined only as a product, elaboration of the construct tends to entail specification of whether particular elements, such as proper grammar, variety in sentence structure, organization, etc., are present (suggestive of higher quality writing) or absent (indicative of lower quality writing). Attention is given to describing exactly what is generated and detailing the skill proficiencies needed to produce a given end-product. Although educators, researchers, and theorists in the writing field tend to prefer a process-oriented conceptualization of writing, research suggests that employers in industry are more interested in defining writing competence with reference to products (Jones et al. 1995).

A recent report on national assessment of college student learning (Jones et al. 1995) provided a comprehensive definition of writing that, in addition to including several subcomponents of the process, delineates critical aspects of written products. The general categories of key elements composing the construct of writing produced by these authors include awareness and knowledge of audience, purpose of writing, prewriting activities, organizing, drafting, collaborating, revising, features of written products, and types of written products. These researchers developed this definition based on an extensive review of relevant literature and feedback from a large sample of college and university faculty members, employers, and policymakers representative of all geographic regions in the U.S. Stakeholders were asked to rate the importance of achieving competency on numerous writing skills upon completion of a college education. Jones et al. (1995) found that in every area of writing there were certain skills that each respondent group believed were essential for college graduates to master in order to facilitate effective functioning as employees and citizens. However, there were areas of contention as well. For example, employers and policymakers placed less emphasis on the importance of the revision process, tending to expect their graduates to be able to produce high-quality documents on the first attempt. In addition,



employers found the ability to use visual aids, tables, and graphics as more important than faculty members, and faculty members attached more importance to being able to write abstracts and evaluations. The resulting definition produced by Jones et al., which only includes skills that were universally endorsed by all three groups, is based on a *consensus* derived empirically from groups that possess very different interests regarding the development of writing skill competency through undergraduate training. This definition is used in the sourcebook for examining writing assessments.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, The NPEC Sourcebook on Assessment, Volume 1: Definitions and Assessment Methods for Critical Thinking, Problem Solving, and Writing, NCES, 2000, prepared by T. Dary Erwin for the Council of the National Postsecondary Education Cooperative, Student Outcomes Pilot Working Group: Cognitive and Intellectual Development. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 2000.



#### APPENDIX D

### **Assessment Methods Reviewed for Sourcebook**

## **Assessment Methods for Critical Thinking and Problem Solving**

Acronym	Test Name
A. PROFILE	Academic Profile
CAAP	Collegiate Assessment of Academic Proficiency
CCTDI	California Critical Thinking Dispositions Inventory
CTAB	CAAP Critical Thinking Assessment Battery
CCTST	California Critical Thinking Skills Test
CCTT	Cornell Critical Thinking Test
COMP	College Outcomes Measures Program—Objective Test
ETS TASKS	ETS Tasks in Critical Thinking
MID	Measure of Intellectual Development
PSI	Problem Solving Inventory
RJI	Reflective Judgement Inventory
WGCTA	Watson Glaser Critical Thinking Appraisal

## **Assessment Methods for Writing**

_Acronym	Test Name
CLEP	College-Level Examination Program
SAT-II	Scholastic Aptitude Test
AP	Advanced Placement
CAAP	Collegiate Assessment of Academic Proficiency
COMPASS	Computerized Adaptive Placement Assessment and Support System
TASP	Texas Academic Skills Program .
CLAST	College-Level Academic Skills Test
SEEW	Scale for Evaluating Expository Writing
IIEP	Illinois Inventory of Educational Progress
NJCBSPT	New Jersey College Basic Skills Placement Test
COMP	College Outcome Measures Program
MCAT	Medical College Admission test
TWE	Test of Written English
GMAT	Graduate Management Test



The Academic Profile (1989)

Long Form: 144 items Short Form: 36 items

Publisher: Educational Testing Service

Critical Thinking Component: The Academic Profile's critical thinking component contains seven subscores that include questions in the following areas: humanities, social sciences, and natural sciences. Humanities questions require the student to recognize cogent interpretation of a poem, distinguish between rhetoric and argumentation, draw reasonable conclusions, and recognize elements of a humanities selection that strengthen or weaken the argument presented. Social science questions require the student to recognize assumptions made in a piece of social science writing, recognize the best hypothesis to account for information presented in a social science passage, and recognize information that strengthens or weakens arguments in made in such a passage. Natural science questions require the student to recognize the best hypothesis to explain scientific phenomena, interpret relationships between variables in a passage, draw valid conclusions based on passage statements, and recognize information that strengthens or weakens arguments in the passage.

Writing Component: The optional, content-related essay is designed to assist institutions with their general education outcome assessment. Students are required to apply concepts to material read or studied in related to course work. The focus is on generating an analytic essay, integrating appropriate examples from coursework.

California Critical Thinking Skills Test, Forms A & B (1990–1992) 34 multiple-choice items

Publisher: California Academic Press

Critical Thinking Component: The CCTST provides a total critical thinking score, and also provides seven subscores that measure truth-seeking, open-mindedness, analytically, systematically, confidence, inquisitiveness, and cognitive maturity. Truth-seeking is defined as being eager for knowledge and having courage to ask questions, even if knowledge fails to support or undermines preconceptions, beliefs, or self interests. Open-mindedness is defined by tolerance for different views and self-monitoring for bias. Analytically is defined as prizing application of reason/evidence, alertness to problematic situations, and anticipating consequences. Systematically is defined as being organized, orderly, focused, and diligent in inquiry. Confidence is defined by trusting one's own reasoning process. Inquisitiveness is defined as curious/eager to acquire knowledge, even if applications are not immediate. And cognitive maturity is defined by prudence in making, suspending, or revising judgment, and awareness of multiple solutions.

College Assessment of Academic Proficiency (1988)

32 multiple-choice items

Essay component with 72-item multiple-choice segment

Publisher: American College Testing Program

Critical Thinking Component: The CAAP CTT measures the ability to clarify, analyze, evaluate, and extend arguments. Subscores also measure analysis of the elements of the argument; evaluation of the argument; and extension of an argument



Writing Component: The CAAP writing component measures writing skills that are considered foundational for performance in upper-level college courses. Students are required to read a passage, and are then given a specific context in which to write an essay that argues a particular point. The knowledge required for this measure is consonant with the training and experience of college-level sophomores.

**College Basic Academic Subjects Examination** (1989–1990) Essay

Publisher: The Riverside Publishing Company

Writing Component: The College BASE is used to assess competencies usually achieved through a general education curriculum. It is typically administered at the end of the sophomore year, but can be used at different times to assess change as a result of college experience. The College BASE is useful for diagnosing strengths and weaknesses of individual students and curricula. It is not designed for student selection into particular programs.

College-Level Academic Skills Test (1984) Narrative/persuasive essay (multiple choice available)

Publisher: Florida State Department of Education

Writing Component: The CLAST is used for advancement to upper division courses and requires that students compose a persuasive essay. Essays are scored based on specifying a clear purpose; presenting a clear thesis; outlining an organized plan; presenting well-developed supporting paragraphs; providing specific, relevant details; using a variety of effective sentence patterns; making logical transitions; displaying effective word choice; and using correct, standard-English.

College Outcome Measures Program Objective Test (1976) 60 multiple-choice items
Writing skills assessment

Publisher: American College Testing Program

Critical Thinking Component: The COMP Objective Test provides a total critical thinking score and subscores for communicating, solving problems, clarifying values, functioning within social institutions, using science and technology, and using the arts. Communicating involves sending and receiving information in a variety of modes, within a variety of settings, and for a variety of purposes. Solving problems requires analyzing a variety of problems, selecting or creating solutions, and implementing solutions. Clarifying values involves identifying one's personal values and the values of others, understanding how personal values develop, and analyzing implications of decisions made on personally held values. Functioning within social situations involves identifying, analyzing, and understanding social institutions and their impact on one's self and others. Using science and technology requires identifying, analyzing, and understanding technology and its impact on one's self and others. Using the arts involves identifying, analyzing, and understanding art and its impact on one's self and others.

Writing Component: The COMP Writing Skills Assessment measures knowledge and skills acquired as a result of general education programs and that are important to effective adult functioning. This measure



assists in program evaluation, but was not developed for making judgments about individual students. The COMP Writing Skills Assessment emphasizes practical application, rather than an academic focus. Students are required to write a personal letter to a U.S. senator and to a radio station. Content areas of social science, technology, and fine arts are covered in the three essays.

**Critical Thinking Assessment Battery** (1997)

32 multiple-choice items
3 essays and 15 double multiple-choice questions
15 ranked sets of questions

Publisher: American College Testing Program

Critical Component: The CTAB critical thinking component assesses skills in clarifying, analyzing, evaluating, and extending arguments. The applied reasoning component assesses skills in analyzing problems, generating logical and reasonable approaches to solve and implement solutions, and reflecting consistent value orientations. The engagement in reasoning and communicating component inventories past involvement in community/social contexts that require the application of problem solving and communication skills.

Writing Component: The CTAB Persuasive Writing component assesses skills in written communication, including making contact with a relevant audience, organizing a persuasive message that develops a number of relevant ideas, and using language to present ideas clearly and effectively.

New Jersey College Basic Skills Placement Test (1978) Essay

Publisher: State of New Jersey

Writing Component: The NJBSPT is used to determine which students admitted to college need remedial instruction in basic skill areas in order to successfully complete college programs. Students are required to write unified paragraphs, organize their ideas, develop a logical argument, provide specific examples, use complete sentences with correct spelling, maintain a consistent tone, and express ideas precisely.



ISBN 0-16-050417-1

9 780160 504174 24 7



>--



United States
Department of Education
ED Pubs
8242–B Sandy Court
Jessup, MD 20794–1398

Official Business
Penalty for Private Use, \$300

Postage and Fees Paid
U.S. Department of Education
Permit No. G-17

Standard Mail (A)

National Center for Education Statistics
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
U.S. Department of Education

NCES 2000-196



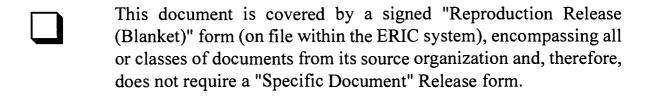


# U.S. Department of Education Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI) National Library of Education (NLE) Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)



# **NOTICE**

# **Reproduction Basis**





This document is Federally-funded, or carries its own permission to reproduce, or is otherwise in the public domain and, therefore, may be reproduced by ERIC without a signed Reproduction Release form (either "Specific Document" or "Blanket").

EFF-089 (3/2000)

